LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

NOTICE: According to Sec. 19
(a) of the *University Statutes*,
all books and other library
materials acquired in any man-
ner by the University belong to
the University Library. When
this item is no longer needed
by the department, it should
be returned to the Acquisition
Department, University Library.

ILLINOIS NATURAL
HISTORY SURVEY

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ILLINOIS VEGETATION

Paul G. Risser

NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY

SEP 4 1984

LIBRARY

Illinois Natural History Survey
Urbana, Illinois - August - 1984

Illinois
Department of Energy and Natural Resources
Natural History Survey Division

Biological Notes No. 121

Bibliography of Illinois Vegetation

Paul G. Risser

The vegetation of Illinois has been studied for more than 100 years. These studies have produced a rich literature describing the plant communities, ranging from the bottomland swamps in the south, through the prairies of central Illinois, to the dissected topography of the largely unglaciated northwestern portion of the state. In earlier years, these studies reported observations about the plants that occur in specific environmental conditions. More recently, investigations have involved elaborate measurement of processes such as nutrient cycling, physiological rates, and the genetics of populations.

Collectively, this literature constitutes the basis for a number of thoughts and themes about plant ecology—ideas that originated from the work of ecologists who worked in plant communities in Illinois. The resulting information now permits thorough descriptions of some vegetation types but only more fragmentary descriptions of other types. A number of ecological processes are now documented in some Illinois ecosystems but not others. Understanding the vegetation patterns in some parts of the state is possible from a long history of studies, whereas other locations are described only by old or by recent observations. The literature on the vegetation of Illinois is impressive in its volume and quality and, as such, represents a sound base upon which to build further studies on the plant communities of the state. At the same time, this bibliography, and the individual indices, indicate that biologists still have enormous opportunities for rewarding investigations on the vegetation of Illinois.

All the references in this bibliography have been reviewed by the author. Items were selected for inclusion on the basis of several guidelines. Although the author exercised some discretion to produce the most useful document, these rules were used to guide judgements about which publications should be included.

1. Abstracts are not included.
2. Papers discussing algae are not included, but papers about natural occurrences of fungi, lichens, mosses, ferns, gymnosperms, and angiosperms are included.
3. Studies describing revegetations are generally included, but papers describing the management of forest plantations, agricultural crops, and introduced meadows are omitted.
4. Some zoological papers that present details on the vegetation of the study site are included.

This paper is published by authority of the State of Illinois. Dr. Paul G. Risser is Chief of the Illinois Natural History Survey and is a plant ecologist.

Two or more outside referees recommend each manuscript submitted for publication in the Biological Notes series before it is accepted.

5. Several papers about the distribution of soils are included, though these listings are not meant to be exhaustive and include only papers that relate directly to the associated vegetation.
6. Books and papers describing the flora of specific areas are included, as are general taxonomic manuals; however, additions to the statewide flora and strictly taxonomic or systematic papers usually are not included.
7. Unpublished reports are included if they can be obtained conveniently from libraries or the original sources.
8. Some generally important conceptual papers are included, especially if it was believed these papers have contributed significantly to the science of Illinois vegetation.
9. An attempt was made to include all citations through 1982, though some 1983 entries are included.
10. Popular articles without substantive descriptions of the vegetation usually are omitted.

Fig. 1 — Map of Illinois, showing north, central, and south sections.

To make the literature more manageable, several indices are included with this bibliography:

1. Author

For each author, citation numbers indicate each publication on which his or her name appears.

2. Section of the State

The state was divided into three broad sections, north, central, and south, as shown in Fig. 1. If an entry deals with portions of more than two sections, it is listed under State.

- 1 Wisconsin Driftless Division
- 2 Rock River Hill Country Division
  - a Freeport Section
  - b Oregon Section
- 3 Northeastern Morainal Division
  - a Morainal Section
  - b Lake Michigan Dunes Section
  - c Chicago Lake Plain Section
  - d Winnebago Drift Section
- 4 Grand Prairie Division
  - a Grand Prairie Section
  - b Springfield Section
  - c Western Section
  - d Green River Lowland Section
  - e Kankakee Sand Area Section
- 5 Upper Mississippi River and Illinois River Bottomlands Division
  - a Illinois River Section
  - b Mississippi River Section
- 6 Illinois River and Mississippi River Sand Areas Division
  - a Illinois River Section
  - b Mississippi River Section
- 7 Western Forest-Prairie Division
  - a Galesburg Section
  - b Carlinville Section
- 8 Middle Mississippi Border Division
  - a Glaciated Section
  - b Driftless Section
- 9 Southern Till Plain Division
  - a Effingham Plain Section
  - b Mt Vernon Hill Country Section
- 10 Wabash Border Division
  - a Bottomlands Section
  - b Southern Uplands Section
  - c Vermilion River Section
- 11 Ozark Division
  - a Northern Section
  - b Central Section
  - c Southern Section
- 12 Lower Mississippi River Bottomlands Division
  - a Northern Section
  - b Southern Section
- 13 Shawnee Hills Division
  - a Greater Shawnee Hills Section
  - b Lesser Shawnee Hills Section
- 14 Coastal Plain Division
  - a Cretaceous Hills Section
  - b Bottomlands Section

Fig. 2 — Natural divisions of Illinois (Schwegman 1975).

3. County

Each entry was classified according to one or more counties (Fig. 1). If a citation involves more than six counties, or if the actual location could not be determined, the entry is listed under All Counties.

4. Natural Divisions

Each entry was classified according to one or more of the natural divisions described by Schwegman (1975 and Fig. 2). If a citation involves more than four such divisions, or if the actual location could not be determined, the entry is listed under All Divisions. If more than four divisions are involved, but the locations are exclusively in the north, central, or south section of the state (Fig. 1), the entry is indexed separately, for example, as four or more divisions in the north section of the state.

5. Subject

Entries were classified under one or more of 33 topics and are listed chronologically by decades.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Abul-Fatih, H.A. 1977. Biology of *Ambrosia trifida*, an annual community organizer. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 141 pp.
- Abul-Fatih, H.A., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1979. The biology of *Ambrosia trifida* L. I. Influences of species removal on the organization of the plant community. New Phytologist 83:813-816.
- Abul-Fatih, H.A., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1979. The biology of *Ambrosia trifida* L. II. Germination, emergence, growth and survival. New Phytologist 83:817-827.
- Adams, C.C. 1915. An ecological study of prairie and forest invertebrates. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 11:33-280.
- Adams, D.E. 1979. Species response to a moisture gradient in central Illinois forests. M.S. Thesis. Illinois State University, Normal. 61 pp.
- Adams, D.E., and R.C. Anderson. 1980. Species response to a moisture gradient in central Illinois forests. American Journal of Botany 67:381-392.
- Adams, D.E., and R.C. Anderson. 1982. An inverse relationship between dominance and habitat breadth of trees in Illinois forests. American Midland Naturalist 107:192-195.
- Akhtar, M.A. 1976. Dynamics of nutrient cycling in oak-hickory forests in southern Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 105 pp.
- Akhtar, M.A., G.L. Rolfe, and L.E. Arnold. 1976. Litter decomposition in oak-hickory forests in southern Illinois. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Research Report 76-6. Urbana-Champaign. 3 pp.
- Akhtar, M.A., G.L. Rolfe, and L.E. Arnold. 1976. Nutrient cycling in an oak-hickory forest. I. Precipitation, throughfall and stemflow. Pages 347-361 in Proceedings of the Central Hardwoods Conference. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.
- Alexander, J.D., J.B. Fehrenbacher, and B.W. Ray. 1970. Characteristics of dark colored soils developed under prairie in a toposequence in northwestern Illinois. Pages 34-38 in Knox College, Biological Field Station Special Publication 3. Galesburg, Illinois.
- Allen, J.A. 1871. The flora of the prairies. American Naturalist 4:577-585.
- Alvord, C.W. 1920. Centennial history of Illinois. The Illinois country. 1637-1818. Vol. 1. A.C. McClurg and Company, Chicago, Illinois. 524 pp.
- Anderson, B.J.K. 1977. A vegetative community of Cedar Glen, Hancock County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 131 pp.
- Anderson, R.C. 1970. Prairies in the Prairie State. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 63:214-221.
- Anderson, R.C. 1972. Prairie history, management, and restoration in southern Illinois. Pages 15-21 in J.H. Zimmerman, ed., Proceedings of the Second Midwest Prairie Conference. University of Wisconsin Arboretum, Madison.
- Anderson, R.C., and D.E. Adams. 1978. Species replacement patterns in central Illinois white oak forests. Pages 284-301 in P.E. Pope, ed., Proceedings of the Central Hardwoods Forest Conference II. Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana.
- Anderson, R.C., and M.R. Anderson. 1975. The presettlement vegetation of Williamson County, Illinois. Castanea 40:345-363.
- Anderson, R.C., and D.E. Birkenholz. 1983. Growth and establishment of prairie grasses and domestic forages on strip-mine soils. Pages 183-188 in C. Kucera, ed., Proceedings of the Seventh North American Prairie Conference. Southwest Missouri State University, Springfield.
- Anderson, R.C., and L.E. Brown. 1980. Influence of a prescribed burn on colonizing black locust. Pages 330-336 in H.E. Garrett and G.S. Cox, eds., Proceedings of the Central Hardwood Forest Conference III. University of Missouri, Columbia.
- Anderson, R.C., and L.E. Brown. 1983. Comparative effects of fire on trees in a midwestern savannah and an adjacent forest. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 110:87-90.
- Anderson, R.C., A.J. Katz, and M.R. Anderson. 1978. Allelopathy as a factor in the success of *Helianthus mollis* Lam. Journal of Chemical Ecology 4:9-16.
- Anderson, R.C., A.E. Liberta, J. Packheiser, and M.E. Neville. 1980. Inhibition of selected fungi by bacterial isolates from *Tripsacum dactyloides* L. Plant and Soil 56:152.
- Anderson, R.C., and J.E. Schwegman. 1971. The response of southern Illinois barren vegetation to prescribed burning. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 64:287-291.
- Anderson, R.C., and D. Ugent. 1980. Floristic provinces of Illinois. Chicago Academy of Sciences Natural History Miscellaneous 210:1-6.
- Anderson, R.C., and C. Van Valkenburg. 1976. Response of a southern Illinois, USA, grassland community to burning. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 69:399-414.
- Anderson, R.C., and J. White. 1970. A cypress swamp outlier in southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 63:6-13.
- Andrews, E. 1860. A trip to southern Illinois. Prairie Farmer 22:51.
- Angle, P.M. 1968. Prairie state: Impressions of Illinois, 1673-1967, by travelers and other observers, compiled and edited by Paul McClelland Angle. University of Chicago Press. 624 pp.
- Anonymous. 1942. Spoil reclamation includes setting 7,000,000 trees in Illinois. Coal Age 47:66-67.
- Anthony, S.J. 1971. Potential natural vegetation as an indicator for land use. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 157 pp.
- Apfelbaum, S.I., and A.S. Rouffa. 1981. James Woodworth Prairie Preserve (Peacock Prairie): The flora. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 74:1-8.

33. Applegate, R.D., G.L. Rolfe, and L.E. Arnold. 1976. Common wildlife food plants in loblolly (*Pinus taeda* L.) and shortleaf pine (*Pinus echinata* Mill.) plantations in southern Illinois forest ecology. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Forest Research Report 76-8. Urbana-Champaign.
34. Applegate, R.D., G.L. Rolfe, and L.E. Arnold. 1976. Sassafras, (*Sassafras albidum* (Nutt.) Nees.) browse in southern Illinois pine plantations, *Pinus taeda*, *Pinus echinata* and abandoned fields. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Forest Research Report 76-10 (Revised). Urbana-Champaign. 2 pp.
35. Arata, A.A. 1957. Notes on the ecology of American lotus in southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 50:71-75.
36. Armstrong, A.C. 1963. The vegetation of Zanders Woods with emphasis on the sand pits. M.Ed. Thesis. University of Chicago. 251 pp.
37. Arnold, L.E., and W.R. Boggess. 1971. Effects of pine plantations on natural succession in southern Illinois. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Forest Research Report 71-1. Urbana-Champaign. 6 pp.
38. Artist, R.C. 1934. Stratigraphy and preliminary fossil pollen analysis of a Lake County, Illinois bog. M.A. Thesis. Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois. 36 pp.
39. Artist, R.C. 1936. Stratigraphy and preliminary pollen analysis of a Lake County, Illinois bog. Butler University Botanical Studies 3:191-198.
40. Arzeni, C.B. 1947. Some bryophytes of Coles and Clark counties. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 40:44-49.
41. Asch, B.N., R.I. Ford, and D.L. Asch. 1972. Paleoethnobotany of the Koster site, the Archaic horizons. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations 24. Springfield. 34 pp.
42. Ashby, W.C. 1964. Vegetation development on a strip-mined area in southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 57:78-83.
43. Ashby, W.C. 1966. Relative turgidity determinations for native and plantation shortleaf pine in southern Illinois. Botanical Gazette 127:225-227.
44. Ashby, W.C. 1968. Forest types of Lusk Creek in Pope County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 61:348-355.
45. Ashby, W.C. 1976. Basswood seedlings outgrow red and bur oak in full sunlight or heavy shade. Tree Planters' Notes 27:24-26, 34-36.
46. Ashby, W.C. 1976. Climatic features of vegetation types in southeastern Illinois. Pages 89-98 in G.T. Weaver and R.C. Schlesinger, eds., Proceedings of the Central Forest Hardwood Conference. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.
47. Ashby, W.C., and M.B. Baker, Jr. 1968. Soil nutrients and tree growth under black locust and shortleaf pine overstories in strip-mine plantings. Journal of Forestry 66:67-70.
48. Ashby, W.C., M.B. Baker, Jr., and J.B. Casteel. 1966. Forest cover changes in strip-mine plantations. Tree Planters' Notes 76:17-20.
49. Ashby, W.C., and H.C. Fritts. 1972. Tree growth, air pollution and climate near La Porte, Indiana. American Meteorological Society Bulletin 53:246-251.
50. Ashby, W.C., W.C. Hood, and M.L. Guerke. 1979. Geochemical factors affecting plant growth in reclamation. Weeds, Trees and Turf Magazine 18(4):28, 30, 34, 36, 38, 43, 61.
51. Ashby, W.C., and R.W. Kelting. 1963. Vegetation of the Pine Hills Field Station in southwestern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 56:188-201.
52. Ashby, W.C., and C.A. Kolar. 1977. A 30-year record of tree growth in strip mine plantings. Tree Planters' Notes 28:18-21, 31.
53. Ashby, W.C., C.A. Kolar, M. Guerke, C. Pursell, and J. Ashby. 1978. Our reclamation future with trees. Southern Illinois University, Coal Extraction and Utilization Research Center, Carbondale. 101 pp.
54. Ashby, W.C., C.A. Kolar, and N.F. Rogers. 1980. Results of 30-year-old plantations on surface mines in the Central States. Pages 99-107 in U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service General Technical Report NE-61. Northeast Forest Experiment Station, Broomall, Pennsylvania.
55. Ashby, W.C., and J.E. Ozment. 1967. Plant species of Beall's Woods, Wabash Co., Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 60:174-183.
56. Ashby, W.C., N.F. Rogers, and C.A. Kolar. 1980. Forest tree invasions and diversity on stripmines. Pages 273-281 in H.E. Garrett and G.S. Cox, eds., Proceedings of the Central Hardwood Forest Conference III. University of Missouri, Columbia.
57. Ashby, W.C., and G.T. Weaver. 1970. Forest regeneration on two old fields in southwestern Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 84:90-104.
58. Atwell, C.B. 1932. Three dune associations compared. Torreyia 32:109-115.
59. Atwood, W.W., and J.W. Goldthwait. 1908. Physical geography of the Evanston-Waukegan region. Illinois State Geological Survey Bulletin 7:1-102.
60. Aubertin, G.M. 1978. Water quality from relatively undisturbed forested areas in southern Illinois. Pages 179-200 in P.E. Pope, ed., Proceedings of the Central Hardwood Forest Conference II. Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana.
61. Aubertin, G.M., and P.J. Case. 1978. The effect of landuse on water quality. Pages 228-242 in P.E. Pope, ed., Proceedings of the Central Hardwood Forest Conference II. Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana.
62. Auten, J.T. 1933. Porosity and water absorption of forest soils. Journal of Agricultural Research 46:997-1014.
63. Auten, J.T. 1941. Notes on old-growth forests in Ohio, Indiana and Illinois. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Technical Note 49. Central States Forest Experiment Station. 8 pp.
64. Babcock, H.H. 1872-1873. The flora of Chicago and vicinity. The Lens 1:20-26, 65-71, 144-150, 218-222; 2:33-44, 96-98, 248-250.
65. Bacone, J.A., F.A. Bazzaz, and W.R. Boggess. 1976. Correlated photosynthesis responses and habitat factors of two successional tree species. Oecologia 23:63-74.
66. Bacone, J.A., and F.M. Harty. 1981. An inventory of railroad prairies in Illinois. Pages 173-176 in R.L. Stuckey and K.J. Reese, eds., Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference. Ohio Biological Survey Notes 15. Columbus.
67. Bagiński, F.F. 1979. The effect of a prescribed spring fire on four hill prairies in the Ozark Region of southern Illinois. First year results. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 48 pp.
68. Baier, J.D. 1970. Productivity and soil relations in an Illinois sand prairie. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 58 pp.
69. Baier, J.D., F.A. Bazzaz, L.C. Bliss, and W.R. Boggess. 1972. Primary production and soil relations in an Illinois sand prairie. American Midland Naturalist 88:200-208.
70. Bailey, G.E. 1933. Illinois prairies in Lincoln's days. Wild Flower 10:29-30.

71. Bailey, L.W. 1962. Properties of soils developed near the forest-prairie border in east-central Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 61 pp.
72. Bailey, L.W., R.T. Odell, and W.R. Boggess. 1964. Properties of selected soils developed near the forest-prairie border in east-central Illinois. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 28:257-263.
73. Bailey, R.G. 1976. Descriptions of the ecoregions of the United States. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Intermountain Region, Ogden, Utah. 77 pp.
74. Bailey, W.M. 1949. Initial report on the vascular plants of southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 42:47-55.
75. Bailey, W.M., and J.R. Swayne. 1952. Some southern Illinois plant records. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 44:40-41.
76. Baker, F.C. 1910. The ecology of the Skokie Marsh area, with special reference to the Mollusca. Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin 8:441-499.
77. Bankson, M.M., and J.C. Gilman. 1963. A preliminary checklist of fleshy fungi from Jackson and Union counties, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 56:98-100.
78. Barrows, H.H. 1910. Geography of the Middle Illinois Valley. Illinois State Geological Survey Bulletin 15. 128 pp.
79. Barton, J.D., Jr. 1953. Ecological factors and vegetational analysis of the trees of the Lorado Taft Field Campus. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 32 pp.
80. Baum, U.G. 1965. A study of the distribution of trees in St. Clair County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 49 pp.
81. Bazzaz, F.A. 1963. Secondary succession on abandoned fields in southern Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 190 pp.
82. Bazzaz, F.A. 1968. Succession on abandoned fields in the Shawnee Hills, southern Illinois. Ecology 49:924-936.
83. Bazzaz, F.A. 1969. Succession and species distribution in relation to erosion in southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 62:430-435.
84. Bazzaz, F.A. 1970. Secondary dormancy in the seeds of the common ragweed, *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 97:302-305.
85. Bazzaz, F.A. 1973. Photosynthesis of *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* L. plants grown in greenhouse and in the field. American Midland Naturalist 90:186-190.
86. Bazzaz, F.A. 1974. Ecophysiology of *Ambrosia artemisiifolia*: a successional dominant. Ecology 55:112-119.
87. Bazzaz, F.A. 1975. Plant species diversity in old-field successional ecosystems in southern Illinois. Ecology 56:485-488.
88. Bazzaz, F.A., and L.C. Bliss. 1971. Net primary production of herbs in a central Illinois deciduous forest. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 98:90-94.
89. Bazzaz, F.A., and D.M. Mezga. 1973. Primary productivity and micro-environment in an *Ambrosia*-dominated field. American Midland Naturalist 90:70-78.
90. Bazzaz, F.A., V. Paape, and W.R. Boggess. 1972. Photosynthetic and respiratory rates of *Sassafras albidum*. Forest Science 18:218-222.
91. Beal, W.J. 1870. A stroll along the beach of Lake Michigan. American Naturalist 4:356-358.
92. Bebb, M.S. 1859. List of plants occurring in the northern counties of the State of Illinois, in addition to the catalogue given by Dr. I.A. Lapham. Illinois State Agriculture Society Transactions 3:586-587.
93. Bebb, M.S. 1860. The flora of Ogle and Winnebago Counties, Illinois. Prairie Farmer 22:182-183 (misprinted as pages 172-173).
94. Beck, L.C. 1826-1828. Contributions towards the botany of the States of Illinois and Missouri. American Journal of Science and Arts 10:257-264; 11:167-182; 14:112-121.
95. Belden, C.R. 1969. Prairie establishment in human use areas. M.L.A. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 176 pp.
96. Bell, D.T. 1974. Structural aspects of the John M. Oldweiler site of the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Forest Research Report 74-8. Urbana-Champaign.
97. Bell, D.T. 1974. Studies on the ecology of a streamside forest: Composition and distribution of vegetation beneath the tree canopy. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 101:14-20.
98. Bell, D.T. 1974. Tree stratum composition and distribution in the streamside forest. American Midland Naturalist 92:35-46.
99. Bell, D.T. 1975. Germination of *Quercus alba* L. following flood conditions. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Forest Research Report 75-2. Urbana-Champaign. 4 pp.
100. Bell, D.T. 1975. The vegetation of Hickory Creek Reservoir and the response to stream modification. Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Water Resources, Springfield. 174 pp.
101. Bell, D.T. 1975. The streamside vegetation of the upper Sangamon River Valley. Pages 151-164 in D.T. Bell and F.L. Johnson, eds., The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign.
102. Bell, D.T. 1975. Understory vegetation in the streamside forest. Pages 165-172 in D.T. Bell and F.L. Johnson, eds., The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign.
103. Bell, D.T. 1975. Phenological responses of the canopy species of the streamside forest. Pages 205-216 in D.T. Bell and F.L. Johnson, eds., The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign.
104. Bell, D.T. 1975. Flooding effects on the germination of *Quercus alba* L. Pages 229-234 in D.T. Bell and F.L. Johnson, eds., The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign.
105. Bell, D.T. 1975. Theoretical impact model of the Springer Lake project on tree species in Robert Allerton Park. Pages 247-254 in D.T. Bell and F.L. Johnson, eds., The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign.
106. Bell, D.T. 1976. Vascular plants of Will County, Illinois: Checklist, and ecological summary. Report for Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Water Resources, Springfield. 62 pp.
107. Bell, D.T. 1976. Hickory Creek studies: Vascular plant collections for 1976 and tree status for the permanent study sites. Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Water Resources, Springfield. 76 pp.

108. Bell, D.T. 1976. Vegetation of Hickory Creek: Pre-construction status for study sites designed for continued observation. Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Water Resources, Springfield. 85 pp.
109. Bell, D.T. 1977. Hickory Creek vegetation studies: Base-line vegetation information to study long-term change due to modified stream flow. Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Water Resources, Springfield. 85 pp.
110. Bell, D.T. 1980. Gradient trends in the streamside forest of central Illinois. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 107:172-180.
111. Bell, D.T., and R. Del Moral. 1977. Vegetation gradients in the streamside forest of Hickory Creek, Will County, Illinois, USA. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 104:127-135.
112. Bell, D.T., and F.L. Johnson. 1974. Flood-caused tree mortality around Illinois reservoirs. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 67:28-37.
113. Bell, D.T., and F.L. Johnson. 1974. Ground-water level in the flood plain and adjacent uplands of the Sangamon River. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 67:376-383.
114. Bell, D.T., and F.L. Johnson. 1975. Phenological patterns in the trees of the streamside forest. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 102:187-193.
115. Bell, D.T., and F.L. Johnson, eds. 1975. The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign. 405 pp.
116. Bell, D.T., F.L. Johnson, and A.R. Gilmore. 1978. Dynamics of litter fall, decomposition, and incorporation in the streamside forest ecosystem. *Oikos* 30:76-82.
117. Bell, D.T., and A.G. Jones. 1975. Vascular plants of the Sangamon River Basin. Pages 137-146 in D.T. Bell and F.L. Johnson, eds., The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign.
118. Bell, D.T., and S.K. Sipp. 1974. Gradient analysis of the streamside forest in the Hart Memorial Woods, Champaign County, Illinois. University of Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station Forest Research Report 74-5. Urbana-Champaign. 3 pp.
119. Bell, D.T., and S.K. Sipp. 1975. The litter stratum in the streamside forest ecosystem. *Oikos* 26:391-397.
120. Bell, D.T., and S.K. Sipp. 1975. The physiological responses of seedlings of silver maple (*Acer saccharinum*) to flood conditions. Pages 235-238 in D.T. Bell and F.L. Johnson, eds., The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign.
121. Bell, H.E., III. 1981. Illinois wetlands: their value and management. Illinois Institute of Natural Resources, Chicago. 133 pp.
122. Bell, R. 1956. Aquatic and marginal vegetation of strip mine waters in southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 48:85-91.
123. Bellrose, F.C., Jr. 1941. Duck food plants of the Illinois River Valley. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 21:237-280.
124. Bellrose, F.C., and H.G. Anderson. 1940. Preferential rating of duck food plants. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 22:417-433.
125. Bellrose, F.C., and H.G. Anderson. 1940. Preliminary report on availability and use of waterfowl food plants in the Illinois River Valley. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes 15. 14 pp.
126. Bellrose, F.C., F.L. Pavaglio, Jr., and D.W. Steffek. 1979. Waterfowl populations and the changing environment of the Illinois River Valley. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 32:1-54.
127. Benedict, A.H. 1945. Normal diameter and mortality in all-aged mixed forest. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 39 pp.
128. Benjamin, R.K. 1949. The myxomycetes of Illinois, with special reference to those of Champaign County. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 144 pp.
129. Benjamin, R.K. 1957. A check-list of Illinois myxomycetes. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 49:63-68.
130. Benke, H.C. 1929. Notes on the fall-flowering plants of the central Mississippi River Valley. *Rhodora* 31:145-151.
131. Benke, H.C. 1932. Earliest spring-flowering plants over-country midland, Green Bay, Wisconsin to Galveston, Texas. *American Midland Naturalist* 13:89-109.
132. Benninghoff, W.S. 1964. The prairie peninsula as a filter barrier to postglacial plant migration. *Indiana Academy of Science Proceedings* 73:116-124.
133. Benninghoff, W.S. 1968. Biological consequences of Quaternary glaciations in the Illinois region. Pages 70-77 in R.E. Bergstrom, ed., The Quaternary of Illinois. University of Illinois, College of Agriculture Special Publication 14. Urbana-Champaign.
134. Best, L.B. 1979. Effects of fire on a field sparrow population study area composed of grassland, shrub-grassland and shrub-woodland. *American Midland Naturalist* 101:434-442.
135. Betz, R.F., and M.H. Cole. 1969. The Peacock Prairie—a study of a virgin Illinois mesic black soil prairie forty years after initial study. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 62:44-53.
136. Bielema, B.J. 1973. The eastern massasauga (*Sistrurus catenatus catenatus*) in west-central Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 80 pp.
137. Bierer, R.W. 1971. The effect of light intensity and artificial flooding upon pin oak (*Quercus palustris* Muench) regeneration in Greentree Reservoir in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 41 pp.
138. Big Muddy River Basin Coordinating Committee. 1971. Big Muddy River comprehensive basin study. Vol. 1. 116 pp. + summary report.
139. Biggers, J.P. 1976. A method of vegetation analysis and description for highway planning purposes. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 78 pp.
140. Birkenholz, D.E. 1973. Habitat relationships of grassland birds at Goose Lake Prairie Nature Preserve. Pages 63-66 in L.C. Hulbert, ed., Proceedings of the Third Midwest Prairie Conference. Kansas State University, Manhattan.
142. Birkenholz, D.E., R.C. Anderson, and A.J. Katz. 1980. A relict and disjunct population of *Andropogon hallii* Hack. in Illinois. *Castanea* 45:9-16.
143. Bishop, D., and C.G. Campbell. 1979. History of the forest preserves of Winnebago County, Illinois. Winnebago County Forest Preserve Commission, Rockford, Illinois. 111 pp.
144. Blackmore, B.K., and J.E. Ebinger. 1967. Vegetation survey of Burgner Acres, east-central Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 60:72-79.
145. Bland, M.K., and P.D. Kilburn. 1966. Bluff prairie vegetation and soil texture. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 59:25-28.
146. Bliss, J.S. 1865. On buried stems and branches in Illinois. *American Journal of Science and Arts* 39:95-96.

147. Bliss, L.C. 1967. An ecological assessment of dam construction. Hydata 3:1-2.
148. Board of Forest Preserve Commissioners of Cook County. 1921. The forest preserves of Cook County, Illinois. Published by the Board, Chicago, Illinois. 223 pp. + maps.
149. Boewe, G.H., S.H. Barrick, and S.M. Hague. 1935. Mosses from Apple River Canyon, Mississippi Palisades and White Pines Forest state parks. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 28:83-84.
150. Boggess, W.R. 1956. Amount of throughfall and stemflow in a shortleaf pine plantation as related to rainfall in the open. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 48:55-61.
151. Boggess, W.R. 1957. Weekly diameter growth of shortleaf pine and white oak as related to soil moisture. Society of American Foresters Proceedings 1956:83-89.
152. Boggess, W.R. 1959. Growth of shortleaf pine thinned by crown and row methods. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 52:20-24.
153. Boggess, W.R. 1963. Prairie forests—then and now. Illinois Research 5:10-11.
154. Boggess, W.R. 1963. Groves in Champaign County yield information on: Prairie forests—then and now. Illinois Research 5:10-11.
155. Boggess, W.R. 1964. Trelease Woods, Champaign County, Illinois: Woody vegetation and stand composition. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 57:261-271.
156. Boggess, W.R., and L.W. Bailey. 1964. Brownfield Woods, Illinois: Woody vegetation and changes since 1925. American Midland Naturalist 71:392-401.
157. Boggess, W.R., and J.W. Geis. 1966. The Funk Forest Natural Area, McLean County, Illinois. Woody vegetation and ecological trends. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 59:123-133.
158. Boggess, W.R., and J.W. Geis. 1967. Composition of an upland, streamside forest in Piatt County, Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 78:89-97.
159. Boggess, W.R., and F.W. McMillan. 1954. Cold weather and glaze damage to forest plantations in southern Illinois. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 574. Urbana-Champaign. 23 pp.
160. Bogusch, E.R., and E.E. Molby. 1931. Grasses of Champaign County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 23:104-116.
161. Bollwinkel, C.W. 1954. Sink-hole pond vegetation of southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 52 pp.
162. Bonnell, C. 1943. Natural reforestation of strip mines of Saline County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 36:89-90.
163. Bonnell, C. 1946. The Illinois Ozarks. C. Bonnell, Harrisburg, Illinois. 156 pp.
164. Bookhout, T.A. 1958. The availability of plant seeds to bobwhite quail in southern Illinois. Ecology 39:671-681.
165. Borchert, J.R. 1950. Climate of the central North American grassland. Association of American Geographers Annals 40:1-39.
166. Borger, W.M. 1968. A phytosociological survey of a post oak (*Quercus stellata*) community at Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge. Southern Illinois University, Department of Botany, Carbondale. 12 pp.
167. Boyce, S.G., and D.J. Neebe. 1959. Trees for planting on a strip-mined land in Illinois. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Technical Paper 164. Central States Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minnesota. 33 pp.
168. Bradley, S.R. 1932. Forest distribution in Crawford County, Illinois. M.A. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 29 pp.
169. Bradley, S.R. 1938. Forest distribution in Crawford County. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 31:96-98.
170. Branom, M.E. 1941. The agricultural economy of the American Bottoms. M.E. Branom, St. Louis, Missouri. 54 pp.
171. Braun, E.L. 1950. Deciduous forests of eastern North America. Hafner Publishing Company, New York. 596 pp.
172. Braun, E.L. 1955. The phytogeography of unglaciated eastern United States and its interpretation. Botanical Review 21:297-375.
173. Brendel, F. 1859. The trees and shrubs of Illinois. Illinois State Agricultural Society Transactions 3:588-604; 4:404-435.
174. Brendel, F. 1859. The oaks of Illinois. Illinois State Agricultural Society Transactions 3:605-632.
175. Brendel, F. 1859. Additions and annotations to Mr. Lapham's catalogue of Illinois plants. Illinois State Agricultural Society Transactions 3:583-585.
176. Brendel, F. 1859. Forests and trees. Illinois State Agricultural Society Transactions 3:651-661.
177. Brendel, F. 1860. Botanical notes. Notices and additions to Illinois flora. Prairie Farmer 22:294-295.
178. Brendel, F. 1882. A catalog of plants observed and collected in the vicinity of Peoria, Illinois, between 1852 and 1877. Pharmacist and Chemist 15:263-268; 291-299.
179. Brendel, F. 1887. Immigration of animals and plants. Scientific Association of Peoria Bulletin 1887:88-92.
180. Brendel, F. 1887. Flora Peoriana: The vegetation in the climate of middle Illinois. J.W. Franks and Sons, Peoria, Illinois. 89 pp.
181. Brenneman, W.S. 1956. Red pine indigenous to Illinois? Journal of Forestry 54:775.
182. Brewer, R., and E.D. Triner. 1956. Vegetational features of some strip-mined land in Perry County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 48:73-84.
183. Briggs, M.L. 1952. Study of the Compositae of Champaign County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 44:42-44.
184. Britton, W.A., and A.S. Messenger. 1969. Computed soil moisture pattern in and around the Prairie Peninsula during the great drought of 1933-34. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 62:181-187.
185. Broadhead, G.C. 1875. Topography, soil, timber and prairie in south-central Illinois. Report on the Geological Survey of Illinois. A.H. Worthen, ed. 6:129-130, 135-137, 149-150, 156-158, 163-165, 175-176, 184.
186. Brown, A., R. Marshal, and P.B. Riis. 1916. Shrubs and vines of Rockford and vicinity. Nature Study Society of Rockford, Illinois, Bulletin 1. 23 pp.
187. Brown, L.E., and D.E. Birkenholz. 1975. Ecological notes on isolated stands of quaking aspen in central Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 68:24-25.
188. Brown, R.G. 1980. Throughfall and stemflow chemistry in upland hardwood forests in southwestern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 59 pp.
189. Brown, S.L. 1983. Bottomland hardwood forests. Illinois Research 25:6-7.
190. Brown, W.H. 1939. Plant communities of Illinois lakes. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 85 pp.

191. Brozka, R.J., G.L. Rolfe, and L.E. Arnold. 1981. Water quality from two small forested watersheds in southern Illinois. *Water Resources Bulletin* 17:443-447.
192. Bruce, R.R., and E.A. Thurn. 1955. The potentialities of revegetation and utilizing agronomic species on strip mined areas in Illinois. Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station and Illinois Coal Strippers Association Seventh and Eighth Year Report. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign. 34 pp.
193. Brukhoff, J.M. 1974. Rebirth of a prairie. *Field Museum of Natural History Bulletin* 45(9):11-13.
194. Budelsky, C.A. 1962. Nutrient content of the rain water collected under a forest canopy. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 27 pp.
195. Budelsky, C.A., and G.T. Weaver. 1977. Bottomland forest ecosystems and their relation to water quality. Pages 43-61 in *Proceedings "208" Symposium: Non-point sources of pollution from forest land*. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.
196. Buhl, C.A. 1934. Supplement to an annotated flora of the Chicago area by H.S. Peepoon. Chicago Academy of Sciences. *Natural History Survey Bulletin* 5:5-12.
197. Bullington, R.A. 1970. Competition between forest and prairie vegetation in twenty years of secondary succession on abandoned land in Ogle County, Illinois. Pages 20-23 in P. Schramm, ed., *Knox College Biology Field Station Special Publication 3*. Galesburg, Illinois.
198. Bullington, R.A. 1971. The stabilization of a gully by natural forest succession. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 64:388-397.
199. Bullington, R.A. 1973. The vegetation on an abandoned road after a half century of development. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 66(1-2):16-22.
200. Bullington, R.A. 1973. Forest invasion on abandoned pasture land at the Stronghold in Ogle County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 66:60-73.
201. Burde, J.H., III, and D.C. Baumgartner. 1978. Availability of forest and associated land resources in Illinois. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Research Note NC-236. North Central States Forest Experiment Station. 4 pp.
202. Burrill, T.J. 1908. Illinois trees. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 1:65-66.
203. Burunjik, M. 1931. Studies on germination of seeds of native herbaceous plants of the Chicago region. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 23:126-127.
204. Burunjik, M. 1932. The conditions necessary for the germination of the seeds of some plants native to the Chicago region. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Chicago. 31 pp.
205. Bushey, C.L. 1978. Man's effect upon a colony of *Sistrurus c. catenatus* (Raf.) in northeastern Illinois (1834-1975). Pages 96-103 in D.C. Glenn-Lewin and R.Q. Landers, eds., *Proceedings of the Fifth Midwest Prairie Conference*. Iowa State University, Ames.
206. Bushey, C.L., and R.C. Moran. 1978. Vascular flora of Shaw Prairie, Lake County, Illinois, USA. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 71:427-435.
207. Calef, R.T. 1953. Ecological analysis of the flora and vertebrate fauna of Funk Forest Natural Area, McLean County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 85 pp.
208. Calef, R.T. 1953. Flora and ecological analysis of the vegetation of the Funk Forest Natural Area, McLean County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 46:41-55.
209. Calkins, W.W. 1896. The lichen flora of Chicago and vicinity. Chicago Academy of Sciences. *Geology and Natural History Survey Bulletin* 1. 50 pp.
210. Calkins, W.W. 1910. Mosses of Cook County, Illinois. *Bryologist* 13:107-111.
211. Carmen, J.E. 1909. The Mississippi Valley between Savanna and Davenport. Illinois State Geological Survey Bulletin 13:1-96.
212. Carpenter, J.R. 1935. Fluctuations in biotic communities. I. Prairie-forest ecotone of central Illinois. *Ecology* 16:203-212.
213. Carpenter, J.R. 1940. The grassland biome. *Ecological Monographs* 10:617-684.
214. Caton, J.D. 1870. Origin of the prairies. *Fergus' Historical Series* 7:32-55.
215. Cavanaugh, J.A. 1972. Distribution models and autecology of eight tree species in a southern Illinois bottomland remnant. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 130 pp.
216. Chambers, J.L. 1972. The compositional gradient for undisturbed upland forests in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 68 pp.
217. Chandler, J.C. 1928. The wild flowers of Illinois and their preservation. *Illinois State Historical Society Transactions* 1927:132-143.
218. Chapman, A.G. 1967. How strip-land grading affects tree survival and growth. Southern Illinois University, School of Agriculture Publication 29. Carbondale. 34 pp.
219. Chapman, H.H., and R.B. Miller. 1924. Second report on a forest survey of Illinois. The economics of forestry in the state. *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 15:46-172.
220. Clark, H.R. 1947. A study of the deciduous forest at Funk's Grove, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Illinois State University, Normal. 58 pp.
221. Clausen, A.T. 1967. Vascular flora of Forest Park Wildlife Refuge, Peoria County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 83 pp.
222. Clausen, A.T. 1970. The vascular flora of Forest Park Wildlife Refuge. Western Illinois University Series in the Biological Sciences 8. Macomb. 70 pp.
223. Clute, W.N. 1911. The flora of the Chicago plain. *American Botanist* 17:65-70.
224. Clute, W.N. 1912. The summer flora of the Chicago plain. *American Botanist* 18:97-100.
225. Clute, W.N. 1913. The origin of the Plum Island flora. *American Botanist* 19:41-44.
226. Clute, W.N. 1920. The rarest American plant. *American Botanist* 26:127-129.
227. Clute, W.N. 1932. Swamp and dune. W.N. Clute, Indianapolis, Indiana. 90 pp.
228. Coates, J.F. 1951. Plot studies of forest near Homer, M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 64 pp.
229. Colby, A.S. 1925. Notes on nut bearing trees of Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 18:138-149.
230. Cole, M.H. 1969. Some notes on the newly-preserved Berkeley Prairie. *Illinois Audubon Bulletin* 150:16-17.
231. Cortwright, D.F. 1952. Twelve years of growth and mortality in Brownfield Woods. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 33 pp.
232. Coss, R.D. 1981. Wildlife habitats provided by aquatic plant communities of surface mine lakes. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 103 pp.
233. Coulter, S.M. 1903. An ecological comparison of some typical swamp areas. *Missouri Botanical Garden Report* 15:38-71.

234. Cowles, H.C. 1899. The ecological relations of the vegetation on the sand dunes on Lake Michigan. *Botanical Gazette* 27:95-117, 167-202, 281-308, 361-391.
235. Cowles, H.C. 1901. The plant societies of Chicago and vicinity. *Geographic Society of Chicago Bulletin* 2:13-76.
236. Cowles, H.C. 1901. The physiographic ecology of Chicago and vicinity; A study of the origin, development, and classification of plant societies. *Botanical Gazette* 31:73-108, 145-182.
237. Cowles, H.C. 1911. The causes of vegetative cycles. *Botanical Gazette* 51:161-183.
238. Cowles, H.C. 1918. Part III. Botany. Pages 131-141 in C.O. Sauer, G.H. Cady, and H.C. Cowles, eds., *Starved Rock State Park and its environs*. Geographic Society of Chicago Bulletin 6.
239. Cowles, H.C. 1928. Persistence of prairies. *Ecology* 9:380-382.
240. Cowles, H.C. 1932. Conservation of Illinois areas of botanical value. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 24:86-89.
241. Cowles, H.C., J.L. Smith, R.B. Miller, J. Jensen, and R.F. Seymour. 1922. Proposed park areas in the State of Illinois. Published by Friends of Our Native Landscape, Chicago. 120 pp.
242. Cox, D.L., R.M. Miller, and J.A. Hostetler. 1972. Succession in and composition of a central Illinois prairie grove. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 65:33-41.
243. Crandall-Stotler, B., and R.E. Stotler. 1978. Liverworts and hornworts of Lusk Creek Canyon Nature Preserve, Pope County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 71:312-321.
244. Cressey, G.B. 1928. The Indiana sand dunes and shore lines of the Lake Michigan Basin. *Geographic Society of Chicago Bulletin*. 77 pp.
245. Crites, R.W., and J.E. Ebinger. 1969. Vegetation survey of floodplain forests in east-central Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 62:316-330.
246. Croxton, W.C. 1928. The revegetation of Illinois coal stripped lands. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. (Abstract).
247. Croxton, W.C. 1928. Revegetation of Illinois coal stripped lands. *Ecology* 9:155-175.
248. Dansereau, P., and Y. Desmarais. 1947. Introgression in sugar maples-II. *American Midland Naturalist* 37:146-161.
249. D'Antuono, J.R. 1979. Some aspects of natural vegetation establishment on abandoned underground mine refuse areas in Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 84 pp.
250. Darlington, H.T. 1922. The introduced weed flora of Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 15:171-184.
251. Davis, A.M. 1977. The prairie-deciduous forest ecotone in the upper Middle West. *Association of American Geographers Annals* 67:204-213.
252. Davis, L.E. 1971. Identification and analysis of site factors controlling the composition of southern Illinois upland forests. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 64 pp.
253. Dawson, J.O. 1978. Autumn changes in deciduous trees. *Illinois Research* 20:5.
254. Dawson, J.O. 1979. Nitrogen-fixing trees and shrubs. *Illinois Research* 21:8-9.
255. Dawson, J.O., and D.J. Funk. 1981. Seasonal change in foliar nitrogen concentration of *Alnus glutinosa*. *Forest Science* 27:239-243.
256. DeBald, P.S., and D.A. Gansner. 1964. Timber volume in Illinois, 1962. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Research Note CS-25. Central States Forest Experiment Station, Columbus, Ohio. 6 pp.
257. De Forest, H. 1920. The plant ecology of the Rock River woodlands of Ogle County, Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Chicago. 42 pp.
258. De Forest, H. 1921. The plant ecology of the Rock River woodlands of Ogle County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 14:152-193.
259. DePuy, J.W. 1979. Soil phosphorous level and variability for six forest types in the Shawnee Hills region of southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 110 pp.
260. Dichter, J.F. 1962. The fungi of the Montgomery Arboretum. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb, Illinois. 39 pp.
261. Dickson, R.E., J.F. Hosner, and N.W. Hosley. 1965. The effects of four water regimes upon the growth of four bottomland tree species. *Forest Science* 11:299-305.
262. Dobbs, R.J. 1946. Illustrated notes on the flora of Henry County. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 39:47-49.
263. Dobbs, R.J. 1963. Flora of Henry County, Illinois. Natural Land Institute, Rockford, Illinois. 350 pp.
264. Dolbear, B., and J.E. Ebinger. 1974. Distribution of the common vascular hydrophytes in Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 67:402-417.
265. Dorge, C.L. 1977. Phosphorous cycling in a southern Illinois cypress swamp. M.A. Thesis. Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago. 118 pp.
266. Dorge, C.L. 1977. Phosphorous dynamics in a swamp microcosm. Pages 135-145 in W.J. Mitsch, C.L. Dorge, and J.R. Wiemhoff, eds., *Forested wetlands for water resource management in southern Illinois*. University of Illinois, Water Resources Center, Urbana-Champaign.
267. Dorge, C.L., and W.J. Mitsch. 1977. Net primary productivity and biomass of vegetation in Heron Pond. Pages 164-189 in W.J. Mitsch, C.L. Dorge, and J.R. Wiemhoff, eds., *Forested wetlands for water resource management in southern Illinois*. University of Illinois, Water Resources Center, Urbana-Champaign.
268. Dorge, C.L., and W.J. Mitsch. 1977. A phosphorous budget for Heron Pond. Pages 198-217 in W.J. Mitsch, C.L. Dorge, and J.R. Wiemhoff, eds., *Forested wetlands for water resource management in southern Illinois*. University of Illinois, Water Resources Center, Urbana-Champaign.
269. Downs, J.M. 1976. Soil water regimes for undisturbed forest communities in the Shawnee Hills, southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 89 pp.
270. Drapalik, D.J. 1962. The effects of inundation upon lowland groundcover plants. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 83 pp.
271. Duerr, J.J. 1967. A study of succession on an acid peat bog in Kane County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 59 pp.
272. Duffield, R., and J.E. King. 1979. Sample size and palynology: A midwestern test. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 72:1-7.
273. Duggins, O.H. 1936. Factors influencing aggressiveness in certain weedy species in the Chicago region. M.S. Thesis. Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois. 69 pp.
274. Dunbar, R. 1980. Management of old field succession for small game. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 345 pp.
275. Dziadyk, B. 1978. Vegetation dynamics of three grassland communities in southern Illinois, USA. *North Dakota Academy of Science Proceedings* 32:55-66.

276. Dziadyk, B. 1980. Structure and dynamics of above ground biomass on three grassland sites in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 88 pp.
277. Eaton, S.H. 1931. The ligneous flora of Lawrence County. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 23:149-159.
278. Ebinger, J.E. 1967. Additional fern, fern-allies and monocots to the flora of Coles County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 60:194-196.
279. Ebinger, J.E. 1968. Woody vegetation survey of Sargents Woods, Coles County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 61:16-25.
280. Ebinger, J.E. 1973. Additions to the flora of Coles County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 66:116-119.
281. Ebinger, J.E. 1973. Coppice forest in east central Illinois. Castanea 38:152-163.
282. Ebinger, J.E. 1977. Checklist of vascular plants of the Chain O'Lakes region, Lake County, Illinois. Pages 35-43 in J.E. Ebinger, R.D. Andrews, and H.C. Nilsen, eds., Papers on the ecology of the Chain O'Lakes region, Illinois. Eastern Illinois University, Charleston.
283. Ebinger, J.E. 1978. Vascular flora of hillside seeps in east-central Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 71:109-114.
284. Ebinger, J.E. 1979. Vascular flora of sandstone outcrops in Clark County, Illinois. Castanea 44:38-44.
285. Ebinger, J.E. 1981. Vegetation of glacial drift hill prairies in east central Illinois. Castanea 46:115-121.
286. Ebinger, J.E., and L. Lehnen. 1981. Naturalized autumn olive in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 74:83-85.
287. Ebinger, J.E., and H.M. Parker. 1969. Vegetation survey of an oak-hickory maple forest in Clark County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 62:379-387.
288. Ebinger, J.E., and H.F. Thut. 1970. Woody plants of east-central Illinois. Kendall Hunt Publishing Company, Dubuque, Iowa. 135 pp.
289. Ebinger, J.E., P.E. Phillippe, and L.R. Phillippe. 1977. Woody vegetation of an upland forest in Douglas County, Illinois. Castanea 42:285-293.
290. Edwards, W.R. 1975. Soil fertility and competition as factors in first-year secondary succession after cropping. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 133 pp.
291. Eickhoff, P. 1968. Soil microfungi of a prairie restoration area—study II. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb, Illinois. 55 pp.
292. Eikenberry, W.L. 1913. Some notes on the forests of Ogle County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 5:121-125.
293. Eisenhauer, L.D. 1967. Relationships between oak-hickory forest types and soils in central Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 77 pp.
294. Ellis, J.E. 1963. The genus *Potamogeton* in Illinois. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 44 pp.
295. Emerson, F.W. 1921. Subterranean organs of bog plants. Botanical Gazette 72:359-374.
296. Engelmann, G. 1843. Catalogue of a collection of plants made in Illinois and Missouri, by Charles A. Geyer; with critical remarks, etc. American Journal of Science and Arts 46:506-510.
297. Engelmann, H.A. 1863. Remarks upon the causes producing the different characters of vegetation known as prairies, flats, and barrens in southern Illinois with special reference to observations made in Perry and Jackson Counties. American Journal of Science and Arts 36:384-396.
298. Engelmann, H.A. 1866. Surface configuration and timber of Pulaski, Massac and Pope Counties. Geological Survey of Illinois 1:410-412, 429-434.
299. Essex, B.L., and D.A. Gansner. 1964. Forest area in Illinois, by counties. 1962. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Research Note CS-21. Central States Forest Experiment Station, Columbus, Ohio. 4 pp.
300. Essex, B.L., and D.A. Gansner. 1965. Illinois' timber resources. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Resources Bulletin LS-3. Washington, D.C. 56 pp.
301. Estes, E.T. 1969. The dendrochronology of three tree species in the central Mississippi Valley. Ph.D. Dissertation. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 167 pp.
302. Estes, E.T. 1970. The dendrochronology of black oak (*Quercus velutina* Lam.), white oak (*Quercus alba* L.), and shortleaf pine (*Pinus echinata* Mill.) in the central Mississippi Valley. Ecological Monographs 40:295-316.
303. Evans, D.K. 1971. The vegetation of the Mississippi River sand and mud flats, Jackson County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 69 pp.
304. Evans, D.K. 1975. Characteristics of flora and succession in the middle Mississippi River floodplain. West Virginia Academy of Science Proceedings 47:7-13.
305. Evans, D.K. 1978. Floristics of the Mississippi River sand and mud flats. Castanea 44:8-24.
306. Evans, M. 1979. The vascular flora of Trail of Tears State Forest, Union County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 108 pp.
307. Evans, M., and S. Woodham. 1978. The vascular flora of Draper's Bluff, Union-Johnson Counties, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 71:189-221.
308. Evers, R.A. 1941. The trees of Adams County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 34:98-99.
309. Evers, R.A. 1952. Hill prairies of Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 148 pp.
310. Evers, R.A. 1955. Hill prairies of Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 26:367-446.
311. Evers, R.A. 1961. Natural or scientific areas: An Illinois resource. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 54:3-12.
312. Evers, R.A. 1961. The filmy fern in Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes 44. 16 pp.
313. Evers, R.A. 1963. Some unusual natural areas in Illinois and a few of their plants. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes 50. 32 pp.
314. Evers, R.A. 1963. Prairies. Pages 1-4 in D.F. Hanson, ed., Natural Resources of Champaign County. Champaign County Conservation Education Council, Urbana, Illinois.
315. Evers, R.A. 1964. Natural or scientific areas—three years later. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 57:195-198.
316. Evers, R.A., and C.C. Hoff. 1946. Siloam State Park. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 39:50-56.
317. Evers, R.A., and L.M. Page. 1977. Some unusual natural areas in Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes 100. 47 pp.

318. Evers, R.A., and R.P. Link. 1972. Poisonous plants of the midwest and their effects on livestock. University of Illinois, College of Agriculture Special Publication 24. Urbana-Champaign. 163 pp.
319. Evers, R.A., and J.A. Snider. 1967. The netted chain fern in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 60:438.
320. Ewer, S.J. 1930. Life-forms of Illinois plants. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 46 pp.
321. Ewer, S.J. 1931. Life-forms of Illinois plants. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 24:108-121.
322. Eyre, F.H., ed. 1980. Forest cover types of the United States and Canada. Society of American Foresters, Washington, D.C. 148 pp.
323. Fassett, N.C. 1944. *Dodecatheon* in eastern North America. American Midland Naturalist 31:455-486.
324. Faulkner, J. 1971. A floristics study of Rock Castle Creek, Randolph County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 81 pp.
325. Fawver, B.J. 1947. Bird population of an Illinois floodplain forest. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 40:178-189.
326. Federal Committee on Ecological Reserves. 1977. A directory of research natural areas on federal lands of the United States of America. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Washington, D.C. 280 pp.
327. Fehrenbacher, J.B., and J.D. Alexander. 1958. Native vegetation and surface soil color of Illinois. Agronomy facts. University of Illinois, College of Agriculture Special Publication 26-1. (Map). Urbana-Champaign.
328. Fehrenbacher, J.B., B.W. Ray, and J.D. Alexander. 1968. Illinois soils and factors in their development. Pages 165-175 in R.E. Bergstrom, ed., The Quaternary of Illinois. University of Illinois, College of Agriculture Special Publication 14. Urbana-Champaign.
329. Fehrenbacher, J.B., G.O. Walker, and H.L. Wascher. 1967. Soils of Illinois. University of Illinois, Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 725. Urbana-Champaign. 47 pp.
330. Feldman, A.W. 1942. Trees and shrubs of Champaign County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 35:60-61.
331. Fell, E.W. 1955. Flora of Winnebago County, Illinois: An annotated list of the vascular plants. Nature Conservancy, Washington, D.C. 207 pp.
332. Fell, E.W. 1957. Plants of a northern Illinois sand deposit. American Midland Naturalist 58:441-451.
333. Fell, E.W. 1959. The genus *Carex* in Rock River Valley in northern Illinois. Natural Land Institute, Rockford, Illinois.
334. Fell, E.W. 1962. Western plants in northern Illinois. Rhodora 64:354-356.
335. Fell, E.W., and G.B. Fell. 1949. Ferns of Rock River Valley in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 42:56-62.
336. Fell, E.W., and G.B. Fell. 1956. The gravel-hill prairies of Rock River Valley in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 49:47-62.
337. Fell, E.W., and G.B. Fell. 1958. The ravine flora of Winnebago County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 50:83-89.
338. Fell, E.W., and O.E. Fell. 1958. Bell Bowl Prairie. Illinois Audubon Bulletin 106:7.
339. Fell, E.W., G.D. Fuller, and G.B. Fell. 1955. Check list of vascular plants of Boone County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 47:44-54.
340. Fell, G.B., M.D. Hutchinson, G.A. Paulson, J.E. Schwegman, W.M. Shephard, and J. White. 1972. Comprehensive plan for the Illinois Nature Preserves System. Part 1. Guidelines. Illinois Nature Preserves Commission, Rockford. 13 pp.
341. Fernald, E.I. 1940. Preliminary checklist of herbaceous plants of Winnebago County, Illinois. Rockford College, Rockford, Illinois. 45 pp.
342. Fernald, E.I. 1952. The Ralph Emerson Flower Reserve of Rockford College. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 45:40-41.
343. Fink, B. 1906. Floristic notes from an Illinois esker. Iowa Academy of Science Proceedings 13:59-63.
344. Finney, J.W., and M.T. Jackson. 1976. Composition of the presettlement forests of the unglaciated Jo Daviess hills of northwestern Illinois, USA. Indiana Academy of Science Proceedings 85:154.
345. Fisher, R.F., and R.P. Eastburn. 1974. Afforestation alters prairie soil nitrogen status. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 38:366-368.
346. Flagg, W.C., and T.J. Burrill. 1878. Catalogue of the flowering and higher flowerless plants of Illinois, native, introduced, and cultivated. Illinois Industrial University Report 9:219-287.
347. Fleckenstein, M. 1981. Comparisons between a prairie grove in Illinois and southwestern Michigan. Pages 155-156 in R.L. Stuckey and K.J. Reese, eds., Sixth North American Prairie Conference. Ohio Biological Survey Notes 15. Columbus.
348. Fleckenstein, M., and R.W. Phippen. 1977. A prairie grove in southeast Michigan. Michigan Botanist 16:147-158.
349. Folkerts, G.W. 1963. The myxomycetes of southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 64 pp.
350. Folkerts, G.W., and R.H. Mohlenbrock. 1966. Myxomycetes of southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 59:87-90.
351. Folsom, P. 1903. The natural groves of McLean County. McLean County Historical Society Transactions 2:321-323. Pantagraph and Stationery Company, Bloomington, Illinois.
352. Forbes, S.A. 1870. Botanical notes, Union and Jackson counties. American Entomology and Botany 2:256, 317-318, 352.
353. Fore, P.L., D.G. Stookey, and J.D. Parsons. 1965. New distributional records of aquatic vascular plants from southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 58:27-38.
354. Foster, J.W. 1869. The Mississippi Valley: Its physical geography, including sketches of the topography, botany, climate, geology, and mineral resources. S.C. Griggs and Company, Chicago, Illinois. 443 pp.
355. Fox, H.W. 1973. Incidence of cull in managed oak stands in northern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 66:55-59.
356. Fox, H.W. 1975. Reports from Sinnissippi Forest. Illinois Research 17(2):12-13.
357. Fox, H.W., and D.M. Stenger. 1976. Silvicultural management used to develop simulated virgin timber conditions. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Forestry Research Report 76-2. Urbana-Champaign. 4 pp.
358. Fralish, J.S. 1976. Forest site-community relationships in the Shawnee Hills region, southern Illinois. Pages 65-87 in J.S. Fralish, G.T. Weaver, and R.C. Schlesinger, eds., Proceedings of the First Central Hardwood Forest Conference. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.
359. Fralish, J.S., G.T. Weaver, and R.C. Schlesinger, eds. 1976. Proceedings of the First Central Hardwood Forest Conference. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 484 pp.

360. Franz, E.H. 1971. A probabilistic model of a flood plain forest: Prediction of changes in species distribution due to variable backwater conditions during reservoir operation. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 144 pp.
361. Franz, E.H., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1977. Simulation of vegetation response to modified hydrologic regimes: A probabilistic model based on niche differentiation in a floodplain forest. *Ecology* 58:176-183.
362. Freeman, F.J. 1951. A virgin prairie area: Custer Park. *Illinois Audubon Bulletin* 79:2-7.
363. Freeman, G.W. 1974. A survey of the bryophytes of the western one-third of Hancock County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 47 pp.
364. French, G.H. 1926. Some interesting southern Illinois plants. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 18:208-211.
365. Fritts, H.C. 1959. The relation of radial growth to maximum and minimum temperatures in three tree species. *Ecology* 40:261-265.
366. Fritts, H.C. 1960. Multiple regression analysis of radial growth in individual trees. *Forest Science* 6:334-349.
367. Fritts, H.C. 1962. The relation of growth ring widths in American beech and white oak to variations in climate. *Tree Ring Bulletin* 25:2-10.
368. Fritts, H.C. 1962. The relevance of dendrographic studies to tree ring research. *Tree Ring Bulletin* 24:9-11.
369. Fritts, H.C., and B.J. Kirkland. 1960. The distribution of river birch in Cumberland County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 53:68-70.
370. Frye, J.C., H.B. Willman, and R.F. Black. 1965. Outline of glacial geology of Illinois and Wisconsin. Pages 43-61 in H.E. Wright and D.G. Frey, eds., *The Quaternary of the United States*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
371. Fuchs, C.K. 1925. A report of a forest survey of Bremen Township, Cook County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Chicago. 22 pp.
372. Fuller, G.D. 1911. Evaporation and plant succession on the sand dunes of Lake Michigan. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 4:119-125.
373. Fuller, G.D. 1912. Germination and growth of the cottonwood upon the sand dunes of Lake Michigan near Chicago. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 5:137-143.
374. Fuller, G.D. 1913. The vegetation of the Chicago region. Published privately at the University of Chicago for the International Phytogeographic Excursion in America. Chicago. 18 pp.
375. Fuller, G.D. 1914. Soil moisture and plant succession. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 7:68-73.
376. Fuller, G.D. 1914. Evaporation and soil moisture in relation to the succession of plant associations. *Botanical Gazette* 58:193-234.
377. Fuller, G.D. 1915. A comparison of certain Rocky Mountain grasslands with the prairie of Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 8:121-130.
378. Fuller, G.D. 1919. Soil as a limiting factor of forests in La Salle County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 12:99-102.
379. Fuller, G.D. 1920. Notes on the distribution of the oaks and the buckeye in La Salle County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 13:247-249.
380. Fuller, G.D. 1923. An edaphic limit to forests in the prairie region of Illinois. *Ecology* 4:135-140.
381. Fuller, G.D. 1925. The vegetation of the Chicago region: An outline of some of the principal plant associations together with lists of their principal species. University of Chicago Press. 27 pp.
382. Fuller, G.D. 1934. The plant communities of the dunes. *Science Monthly* 38:444-451.
383. Fuller, G.D. 1935. Postglacial vegetation of the Lake Michigan region. *Ecology* 16:473-488.
384. Fuller, G.D. 1939. Interglacial and postglacial vegetation of Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 32:1-15.
385. Fuller, G.D. 1943. A preliminary check list of the vascular plants of Sangamon County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 36:91-99.
386. Fuller, G.D. 1944. Notes on some plants that are rare in Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 37:57-58.
387. Fuller, G.D. 1946. A check list of the vascular plants of Jo Daviess County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 38:51-63.
388. Fuller, G.D. 1947. Additions to the flora of Sangamon County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 40:50-51.
389. Fuller, G.D., E.W. Fell, and G.B. Fell. 1949. Check list of the vascular plants of Winnebago County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 42:68-79.
390. Fuller, G.D., J.R. Locke, and W. McNutt. 1914. The stratification of atmospheric humidity in the forest. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 6:100-102.
391. Fuller, G.D., and P.D. Strausbaugh. 1919. On the forest of La Salle County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 12:246-272.
392. Fuller, G.D., and C.J. Telford. 1924. Some north and south stream valleys in Illinois and their vegetation. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 17:94-99.
393. Fuller, H.J. 1948. Carbon dioxide concentration of the atmosphere above Illinois forest and grassland. *American Midland Naturalist* 39:247-249.
394. Galligair, G.C. 1934. Some bryophytes of Macon County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 27:60-61.
395. Gambill, W.G. 1947. A taxonomic study of the species of leguminous plants in Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 169 pp.
396. Gambill, W.G. 1953. The Leguminosae of Illinois. *Illinois Biological Monographs*, Vol. 22, No. 4. University of Illinois Press, Urbana-Champaign. 117 pp.
397. Gansner, D.A., and R.G. Knutson. 1963. Illinois produces 122 million board feet of lumber in 1961. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Research Note CS-3. Central States Forest Experiment Station, Columbus, Ohio. 4 pp.
398. Garland, J.H. 1944. Settlement patterns of Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 37:69-76.
399. Gates, F.C. 1910. Relic dunes, a life history. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 3:110-116.
400. Gates, F.C. 1911. Summer bird life in the vicinity of Havana, Illinois, in its relation to the permanent plant associations. *Wilson Bulletin* 23:1-27.
401. Gates, F.C. 1912. A bog in central Illinois. *Torreyia* 11:205-211.
402. Gates, F.C. 1912. The vegetation of the beach area in north-eastern Illinois and southeastern Wisconsin. *Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin* 9:255-372.

403. Gates, F.C. 1922. Contribution to the flora of Cass County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 15:165-170.
404. Gates, F.C. 1925. Contributions to the flora of Hancock County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 18:225-234.
405. Geis, J.W. 1967. Forest composition and soil relations in a prairie grove remnant. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 106 pp.
406. Geis, J.W., and W.R. Boggess. 1968. The Prairie Peninsula: Its origin and significance in the vegetational history of central Illinois. Pages 89-95 in R.E. Bergstrom, ed., The Quaternary of Illinois. University of Illinois, College of Agriculture Special Publication 14. Urbana-Champaign.
407. Geis, J.W., and W.R. Boggess. 1970. Soil-vegetation relationships in a prairie grove remnant. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 97:196-203.
408. Geis, J.W., W.R. Boggess, and J.D. Alexander. 1970. Early effects of forest vegetation and topographic position on dark-colored, prairie-derived soils. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 34:105-111.
409. Geis, J.W., and R.L. Jones. 1973. Ecological significance of biogenic opaline silica. Pages 74-85 in D.L. Dindall, ed., Proceedings, First Soil Microcommunities Conference. State University of New York, Syracuse.
410. Geis, J.W., R.L. Tortorelli, and W.R. Boggess. 1971. Carbon dioxide assimilation of hardwood seedlings in relation to community dynamics in central Illinois. I. Field measurements of photosynthesis and respiration. Oecologia 7:276-289.
411. Gerhard, F. 1857. Illinois as it is. Keen and Lee, Chicago. 451 pp.
412. Gilmore, A.R. 1963. More on specific gravity of shortleaf pine of southern Illinois. Journal of Forestry 61:596-597.
413. Gilmore, A.R. 1969. Residual soil fertility and growth of planted cottonwood on upland soils in southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 62:124-127.
414. Gilmore, A.R., L.E. Arnold, and R.A. Young. 1973. Early growth of planted cottonwood on upland soils in southern Illinois as related to residual soil fertility. Pages 62-64 in H.A. Cate, ed., Update 73. University of Illinois, College of Agriculture, Dixon Springs Agricultural Center Research Report 1. Urbana-Champaign.
415. Gilmore, A.R., and W.R. Boggess. 1963. Effects of past agricultural practices on the survival and growth of planted trees. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 27:98-102.
416. Gilmore, A.R., and W.R. Boggess. 1969. Microsite and height growth of yellow poplar. Forest Science 14:420-426.
417. Gilmore, A.R., and R.P. Gregory. 1974. Twenty years growth of loblolly and shortleaf pine planted at various spacings in southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 67:38-46.
418. Gilmore, A.R., G.E. Metcalf, and W.R. Boggess. 1961. Specific gravity of shortleaf pine and loblolly pine in southern Illinois. Journal of Forestry 59:894-896.
419. Gilmore, A.R., R.A. Young, and L.E. Arnold. 1973. Response of sweetgum to fertilization in southern Illinois. Pages 59-61 in H.A. Cate, ed., Update 73. University of Illinois, College of Agriculture, Dixon Springs Agricultural Center Research Report 1. Urbana-Champaign.
420. Glassman, S.F. 1964. Grass flora of the Chicago region. American Midland Naturalist 72:1-49.
421. Gleason, H.A. 1901. The flora of the prairies. B.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 79 pp.
422. Gleason, H.A. 1903. Notes on some southern Illinois plants. Torreyia 3:167-170.
423. Gleason, H.A. 1904. Additional notes on southern Illinois plants. Torreyia 4:1-3.
424. Gleason, H.A. 1904. The vegetation of the Ozark region in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 111 pp.
425. Gleason, H.A. 1908. A virgin prairie in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 1:62.
426. Gleason, H.A. 1909. Some unresolved problems of the prairie. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 36:265-271.
427. Gleason, H.A. 1909. The vegetational history of a river dune. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 2:19-26.
428. Gleason, H.A. 1910. The vegetation of the inland sand deposits of Illinois. Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin 9:23-174.
429. Gleason, H.A. 1910. The vegetational history of a blowout. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 3:17.
430. Gleason, H.A. 1912. An isolated prairie grove and its phyto-geographical significance. Botanical Gazette 53:38-49.
431. Gleason, H.A. 1912. Struggle between forest and prairie. American Botanist 18:13-14.
432. Gleason, H.A. 1913. The relation of forest distribution and prairie fires in the Middle West. Torreyia 13:173-181.
433. Gleason, H.A. 1922. Vegetational history of the Middle West. Association of American Geographers Annals 12:39-85.
434. Gleason, H.A. 1926. The individualistic concept of the plant association. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 53:7-26.
435. Gleason, H.A. 1927. Further views on the succession-concept. Ecology 8:299-326.
436. Gleason, H.A., and F.C. Gates. 1912. A comparison of the rates of evaporation in certain associations in central Illinois. Botanical Gazette 53:478-491.
437. Goloff, A.A., Jr. 1972. Germination studies of selected first and second year successional species. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 106 pp.
438. Goloff, A.A., Jr. 1973. A germination model for natural seed populations. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 94 pp.
439. Goodnight, C.J., and E.J. Koestner. 1942. Comparison of trapping methods in an Illinois prairie. Journal of Mammalogy 23:435-438.
440. Goodwin, R.H., and W.A. Niering. 1975. Inland wetlands of the United States. U.S. Department of Interior, National Park Service Natural History Theme Studies 2. Washington, D.C. 550 pp.
441. Gore, J.A. 1978. Evaluation of wildlife habitat in northern Illinois, 1940 vs. 1970. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 79 pp.
442. Graber, J.W., and R.R. Graber. 1976. Environmental evaluations using birds and their habitats. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes 97. 39 pp.
443. Graber, J.W., and P.M. Powers. 1981. Dwarf sumac as winter bird food. American Midland Naturalist 105:410-412.
444. Graber, R.R., and J.W. Graber. 1979. Red-heads and pin oaks. Illinois Audubon Bulletin 188:35-38.
445. Graham, V.O. 1928. Communities of mushrooms. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 20:72-76.

446. Graham, V.O. 1933. Ecology of ascomycetes of the Chicago region. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 25:120-121.
447. Graham, V.O. 1933. Mushrooms of the Chicago region. Chicago Academy of Sciences Program of Activities 4:42-63.
448. Grandt, A.F., and A.L. Lang. 1958. Reclaiming Illinois strip coal land with legumes and grasses. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 628. Urbana-Champaign. 64 pp.
449. Grant, F.R., and S.M. Hague. 1931. A list of mosses from Vermilion County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 24:122-123.
450. Green, B.B., and S.D. Zellmer. 1977. Grundy County demonstration site. Phase II progress report for 1976-77. Argonne National Laboratory, Energy and Environmental Systems Division Report (1977). Argonne, Illinois. 11 pp.
451. Green, E.E. 1932. The physiographic and horticultural ecology of the Beverly Ridge, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Chicago. 23 pp.
452. Green, E.E. 1933. The physiographic and horticultural ecology of the Beverly (Blue Island) Ridge. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 25:122-123.
453. Greene, E.L. 1869. The botany of central Illinois. American Naturalist 3:5-8.
454. Griffin, C.D. 1951. Pollen analysis of a peat deposit in Livingston County, Illinois. Butler University Botanical Studies 10:90-99.
455. Griffin, J.W., and D.E. Wray. 1946. Bison in Illinois archeology. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 38:21-26.
456. Grove, P.F. 1923. The ecology of *Laportea canadensis*. M.A. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 21 pp.
457. Gruger, E. 1970. The development of the vegetation of southern Illinois since late Illinoian time (preliminary report). Revue Geographie Physique et Geologie Dynamique 12:143-148.
458. Gruger, E. 1972. Late Quaternary vegetation development in south-central Illinois. Quaternary Research 2:217-231.
459. Gruger, E. 1972. Pollen and seed studies of Wisconsin vegetation in Illinois, USA. Geological Society of America Bulletin 83:2715-2734.
460. Hadley, E.B., and B.J. Kieckhefer. 1963. Productivity of two prairie grasses in relation to fire frequency. Ecology 44:389-395.
461. Hadley, E.B., and D.A. Levin. 1967. Habitat differences of three *Liatris* species and their hybrid derivatives in an interbreeding population. American Journal of Botany 54:550-559.
462. Hadley, E.B., and D.A. Levin. 1969. Species contact in *Phlox*: Control and response. American Midland Naturalist 82:490-511.
463. Hague, S.M. 1930. Illinois mosses. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 22:220-249.
464. Hague, S.M. 1934. Mosses from the Illinois Ozarks. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 27:62-63.
465. Hague, S.M. 1937. Illinois liverworts. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 30:118-124.
466. Hague, S.M., and R.V. Drexler. 1938. Recent collections of Illinois liverworts. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 31:113-114.
467. Hague, S.M., and S.A. Holmes. 1933. A report of mosses collected from Coles and Crawford counties, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 25:124-126.
468. Hall, E. 1870. The genus *Quercus* in Menard County, Illinois. American Entomologist and Botanist 2:191.
469. Hall, R.C., and O.D. Ingall. 1911. Forest conditions in Illinois. Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin 9:175-253.
470. Haney, A., J.A. Carlson, and G.L. Rolfe. 1974. Lead contamination of soils and plants along highway gradients in east-central Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 67:323-335.
471. Hankinson, T.L. 1915. The vertebrate life of certain prairie and forest regions near Charleston, Illinois. Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin 11:281-303.
472. Hankla, D.J. 1952. Aquatic vegetation of Crab Orchard Lake and its utilization as food by waterfowl. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 59 pp.
473. Hannigan, K.P. 1982. Revegetation of box-cut mine soil with woody and herbaceous species. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 52 pp.
474. Hansen, L.P. 1973. Mammalian succession on coal strip-mined land in Fulton County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 114 pp.
475. Hansen, L.P., and J.E. Warnock. 1978. Response of two species of *Peromyscus* to vegetational succession on land strip-mined for coal. American Midland Naturalist 100:416-423.
476. Hanson, P.C. 1975. A vegetational study of the Gensburg-Markham Prairie. M.S. Thesis. Northeastern Illinois University, Chicago. 135 pp.
477. Hanson, P.C. 1975. Wolf Road Prairie. Field Museum of Natural History Bulletin 46(2):3-7.
478. Hanson, P.C. 1977. Treasures of the Des Plaines. Field Museum of Natural History Bulletin 48(7):10-13, 16-17.
479. Hanson, P.C. 1981. The presettlement vegetation of the plain of glacial Lake Chicago in Cook County, Illinois. Pages 159-164 in R.L. Stuckey and K.J. Reese, eds., Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference. Ohio Biological Survey Notes 15. Columbus.
480. Hanson, P.C. 1981. A plant survey of the Gensburg-Markham Prairie, Cook County, Illinois. Pages 156-158 in R.L. Stuckey and K.J. Reese, eds., Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference. Ohio Biological Survey Notes 15. Columbus.
481. Harn, A.D., and A.C. Koelling. 1974. The indigenous drug plants of Fulton County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 67:259-284.
482. Harper, R.M. 1918. Review of Hall and Ingall on Illinois forests. Torreya 18:166-171.
483. Hart, C.A. 1909. Biotic zones and districts in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 1:57-58.
484. Hart, C.A., and H.A. Gleason. 1907. On the biology of the sand areas of Illinois. Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin 7:137-272.
485. Hartline, O.C. 1938. A list of lichens from Hardin County. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 31:110.
486. Hartley, T.G. 1966. The flora of the "Driftless Area." University of Iowa Studies in Natural History 21:1-174.
487. Harty, F.M. 1978. Tree and herb species distribution, and herbaceous vegetation as an indicator of site quality for disturbed upland forest stands in the Greater Shawnee Hills of southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 117 pp.

488. Harvey, E.M. 1913. Evaporation and soil moisture on the prairies of Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 6:92-99.
489. Hatcher, R.C. 1952. Some bryophytes of southern Illinois. Bryologist 55:223-227.
490. Havera, S.P., C.M. Nixon, and F.I. Collins. 1976. Fox squirrels feeding on buckeye pith. American Midland Naturalist 95:462-464.
491. Hay, O.P. 1878. An examination of Prof. Leo Lesquereux's theory of the origin and formation of prairies. American Naturalist 12:299-305.
492. Haynes, R.J., and S.R. Jewell. 1973. A survey of lands surface mined for coal in Illinois. I. Illinois surface-mined lands affected prior to January 1, 1962. Illinois Department of Mines and Minerals and Illinois Institute of Environmental Quality, Springfield. 70 pp.
493. Haynes, R.J., and W.D. Klimstra. 1975. Illinois lands surface mined for coal. Southern Illinois University, Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, Carbondale. 201 pp.
494. Haynes, R.J., and W.D. Klimstra. 1975. Some properties of coal and spoilbank and refuse materials resulting from surface-mined coal in Illinois. Southern Illinois University Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory and Illinois Institute of Environmental Quality. IIEQ document 75-21. Carbondale and Springfield. 126 pp.
495. Heermans, M.F. 1941. Size requirements for forest sample areas. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 39 pp.
496. Hellinga, G.A., and J.E. Ebinger. 1970. Additions to the flora of Clark County, Illinois, from the Rocky Branch Nature Preserve. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 63:392-396.
497. Heineke, T.E. 1978. The vascular flora of Cedar Lake Reservoir, Jackson County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 71:126-155.
498. Heineke, T.E. 1981. Some unusual plants found from Jackson County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 74:49-52.
499. Helms, R.L., and M.T. Jackson. 1973. Effects of ground fire on spring wildflower populations of oak-hickory forest. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 66:74-80.
500. Henderson, J. 1970. Swamp flora bordering the Cache River. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 40 pp.
501. Henderson, L.B. 1928. The plants of Castle Rock. A preliminary report. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 21:144-151.
502. Henderson, S., and K.E. Damann. 1966. Burgner Acres Natural Area of Eastern Illinois University. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 59:281-286.
503. Hendricks, C.J. 1970. LaRue-Pine Hills ecological area management plan. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Shawnee National Forest, Murphysboro, Illinois. 33 pp.
504. Henry, R.D. 1975. Additions to the vascular flora of Hancock County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 68:347-356.
505. Henry R.D. 1976. Catalogue of the vascular plants of the Western Illinois University Alice L. Kibbe Life Science Station and vicinity. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 69:425-436.
506. Henry, R.D. 1978. Checklist of the vascular plants of Burton Cave, Adams County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 71:376-383.
507. Henry, R.D., and A.R. Scott. 1976. Additions to the vascular flora of Greene County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 69:49-56.
508. Henry, R.D., and A.R. Scott. 1981. Time of introduction of the alien component of the spontaneous Illinois vascular flora. American Midland Naturalist 106:318-324.
509. Herendeen, R.A., and G.L. Rolfe. 1983. Forestry in Illinois. Illinois Research 25:3-5.
510. Herre, A.W. 1940. An early Illinois prairie. Wild Flower 17:155-157. Also in American Botanist 46:39-44.
511. Herricks, E.E., A.J. Krzysik, R.E. Szafoni, and D.J. Tazik. 1982. A review of best current practices for the development of fish and wildlife on lands mined for coal in the Eastern Interior Coal Region. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services, Eastern Energy Land Use Team, Kearneysville, West Virginia. 212 pp.
512. Herricks, E.E., D.J. Tazik, J.R. Karr, and M.E. Leary. 1980. Planning for fish and wildlife on Illinois coal surface mines. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services. FWS/OBS 80/36. 579 pp.
513. Hickey, M.J., and C.L. Dorge. 1977. Relationships of flood volume to cypress growth. Pages 190-197 in W.J. Mitsch, C.L. Dorge, and J.R. Wiemhoff, eds., Forested wetlands for water resources management in southern Illinois. University of Illinois, Water Resources Center, Urbana-Champaign.
514. Higley, W.K., and C.S. Raddin. 1891. The flora of Cook County, Illinois, and a part of Lake County, Indiana. Chicago Academy of Sciences Bulletin, Vol. 2, No. 1. 168 pp.
515. Hill, E.J. 1870. The fern flora of Illinois. Fern Bulletin 20:33-43, 73.
516. Hill, E.J. 1879. The geographical range of *Petalostemum foliosus*, Gray, in Illinois. Botanical Gazette 4:239-240.
517. Hill, E.J. 1899. Notes on plants of the Chicago district. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 26:303-311.
518. Hill, E.J. 1902. Notes on migratory plants. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 29:564-570.
519. Hill, E.J. 1906. The distribution and habits of some common oaks. Botanical Gazette 41:445-447.
520. Hinchman, R., A.J. Dvorak, and J.D. Jastrow. 1976. Progress report on studies of germination and early growth of grasses and legumes in layered materials — strip mine spoil or mine refuse covered by topsoil. Argonne National Laboratory, Division of Environmental Input Studies, Land Reclamation Laboratory, Argonne, Illinois. 7 pp.
521. Hinkle, R.L. 1964. Topographical effects on the distribution of woody vegetation at the Lorado Taft field campus. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 32 pp.
522. Hinkley, J.L. 1965. A biosystematic study of two taxa within the genus *Dodecatheon*. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 50 pp.
523. Holmes, L.A. 1944. Reclaiming stripped land in Illinois. Science Monthly 59:414-420.
524. Homoya, M.A. 1977. Distribution and ecology of the genus *Isotria* in Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 104 pp.
525. Hooks, W.S. 1962. Some ecological notes on the first occurrence of *Lycopodium obscurum* (L.) in Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 59 pp.
526. Hooper, J., and R.A. Bullington. 1972. Invasion of woody plants in abandoned soil bank area of Pine Rock Preserve in Ogle County. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 65:58-67.

527. Hopkins, C.E.O. 1969. Vegetation of fresh water springs of southern Illinois. *Castanea* 34:121-145.
528. Hopkins, W.E. 1968. The vascular flora of Lusk Creek Canyon. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 130 pp.
529. Hopkins, W.E. 1969. The vascular flora of Lusk Creek Canyon, Pope County, Illinois. *Castanea* 34:1-56.
530. Hoskins, J.H. 1920. Report of a forest survey of Orlando Township, Cook County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Chicago. 20 pp.
531. Hosner, J.F. 1957. A study of the factors associated with regeneration and succession of bottomland hardwood tree species in southern Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. State University of New York, Syracuse. 212 pp.
532. Hosner, J.F., and S.G. Boyce. 1962. Relative tolerance to water saturated soil of various species of bottomland hardwoods. *Forest Science* 8:180-187.
533. Hosner, J.F., and L.S. Minckler. 1960. Hardwood reproduction in the river bottoms of southern Illinois. *Forest Science* 6:67-77.
534. Hosner, J.F., and L.S. Minckler. 1963. Bottomland hardwood forests of southern Illinois — regeneration and succession. *Ecology* 44:29-41.
535. Houdek, P.K. 1923. An ecological survey and flora of Lake Knox. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 16:163-170.
536. Howe, J.S. 1979. Vegetation characteristics of dredge spoils along the Mississippi River in west Illinois, southeast Iowa, and northeast Missouri. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 137 pp.
537. Hruska, L.L. 1976. Evaluation of wildlife habitat in central Illinois: 1940 vs. 1970. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 78 pp.
538. Hudnut, R. 1952. A mesophytic forest on the upland prairie. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 45:42-47.
539. Huesing, M.M. 1932. Hexagonal spacing in native vegetation. M.A. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 32 pp.
540. Huett, J.W. 1897. Essay toward a natural history of La Salle County, Illinois. Part I. Botany, Flora La Sallensis. Fair Dealer Printers, Ottawa, Illinois. 137 pp.
541. Hughes, D.A. 1977. Wet ground plant communities from the Chain O'Lakes region, Lake County, Illinois. Pages 8-14 in J.E. Ebinger, R.D. Andrews, and H.C. Nilsen, eds., *Papers on the ecology of the Chain O'Lakes region*. Eastern Illinois University, Charleston.
542. Hughes, J.T., and J.E. Ebinger. 1973. Woody vegetation survey of Rocky Branch Nature Preserve, Clark County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 66:44-54.
543. Hus, H. 1908. An ecological cross-section of the Mississippi River in the region of St. Louis, Missouri. Missouri Botanical Garden Annual Report 19:127-258.
544. Husa, J.C. 1956. Mosses of the Campus Woods. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 26 pp.
545. Huston, J.S. 1972. Vascular flora of Horseshoe Lake, Alexander County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 92 pp.
546. Hutchinson, M.D. 1976. Preservation values of the Big Creek watershed in Hardin County, Illinois. Illinois Nature Preserves Commission, Rockford. 68 pp.
547. Hyatt, J. 1875. Western plants. *Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin* 6:66-68.
548. Illinois Department of Conservation. No Date. Elements of forestry with special reference to Illinois. Division of Forestry, Springfield. 33 pp.
549. Illinois Department of Conservation. 1953. Forest trees of Illinois. Division of Forestry, Springfield. 70 pp.
550. Illinois Department of Conservation. 1975. Middle Fork of the Vermilion River, Vermilion County, Illinois. Environmental Assessment Report. Springfield. 241 pp.
551. Illinois Department of Conservation. 1979. Proceedings of the Governor's Wildlife Habitat Conference, April 6-7, 1979. Springfield. 226 pp.
552. Illinois Department of Conservation. 1980. Illinois list of endangered and threatened plants. Division of Natural Heritage, Springfield. 14 pp.
553. Illinois Department of Conservation. 1981. Illinois plants for habitat restoration. Commercial availability, characteristics and fish and wildlife utilization. Mining Program, Springfield. 61 pp.
554. Illinois Department of Registration and Education. 1958. Atlas of Illinois resources. Section 1. Water resources and climate. Division of Industrial Planning and Development, Springfield. 58 pp.
555. Illinois Department of Registration and Education. 1960. Atlas of Illinois resources. Section 3. Forest, wildlife and recreational resources. Division of Industrial Planning and Development, Springfield. 48 pp.
556. Illinois Natural History Survey. 1936. Fieldbook of Illinois wild flowers. Illinois Natural History Survey Manual 1. 406 pp.
557. Illinois Nature Preserves Commission. 1967. Illinois nature preserves. Three-year report. 1964-1966. Rockford. 21 pp.
558. Illinois Nature Preserves Commission. 1969. Illinois nature preserves. Two-year report. 1967-1968. Rockford. 29 pp.
559. Illinois Nature Preserves Commission. 1971. Illinois nature preserves. Two-year report. 1969-1970. Rockford. 50 pp.
560. Illinois Nature Preserves Commission. 1973. Illinois nature preserves. Two-year report. 1971-1972. Rockford. 64 pp.
561. Illinois Nature Preserves Commission. 1975. Illinois nature preserves. Two-year report. 1973-1974. Rockford. 76 pp.
562. Illinois Nature Preserves Commission. 1977. Preserving Illinois' natural heritage. Biennial report. 1975-1976. Rockford. 56 pp.
563. Illinois Nature Preserves Commission. 1979. Illinois Nature Preserves System. 1977-1978 report. Rockford. 48 pp.
564. Illinois Nature Preserves Commission. 1981. Illinois Nature Preserves System. 1979-1980 report. Rockford. 56 pp.
565. Isenbarger, J. 1934. A contrast of plant habitats, with reference to hydrogen-ion concentration and plant distribution. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 25:126-128.
567. Isenbarger, J. 1947. A unique plant habitat in the Chicago area. *Friends of Our Native Landscape*, Winter 1946-1947:2-3.
568. Isfort, L.G. 1949. A partial bibliography of natural history in the Chicago region. *American Midland Naturalist* 42:406-472.
569. Izaak Walton League of America. 1966. Conservation Cabin Nature Trail. Lake of the Woods County Preserve. Champaign, Illinois. 8 pp.
570. Jackson, M.T. 1969. A comparison of dominance expressions for tree species in Foley Woods, Edgar County, Illinois. Indiana Academy of Science Proceedings 79:137.

571. Jackson, M.T., and R.O. Petty. 1971. An assessment of various synthetic indices in a transitional old-growth forest. *American Midland Naturalist* 86:13-27.
572. Jackson, S.T., and N.G. Miller. 1983. Paleocology of a fossil plant assemblage from a pre-Wisconsin till in southern Illinois. *American Midland Naturalist* 109:120-135.
573. Jansen, D.B.F. 1979. A survey of the bryophytes of the southern two-thirds of Fulton County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 65 pp.
574. Jastrow, J.D. 1978. Evaluation of the growth of grasses on spoil or refuse covered by topsoil. Pages 78-84 in *Land Reclamation Program. Argonne National Laboratory Report ANL/LRP-2*. Argonne, Illinois.
575. Jastrow, J.D., A.J. Dvorak, M.J. Knight, and B.K. Mueller. 1981. Revegetation of acidic coal refuse: Effects of soil cover, material depth, and liming rate on initial establishment. *Land Reclamation Program. Argonne National Laboratory Report ANL/LRP-17*. Argonne, Illinois.
576. Jenkins, Merchant, and Nankivil. 1950. Survey and report on potential conservation areas along the Illinois River from Hennepin to Grafton, Illinois. Report to Department of Conservation, Springfield. 80 pp.
577. Jensen, J. 1929. The native beeches in the Chicago region. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 21:69-71.
578. Johnson, F.L. 1974. Tree size is due to past history of woodlands. *Illinois Research* 16(3):18.
579. Johnson, F.L. 1975. White oak acorn production in the upland streamside forest of Illinois. *Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station Forest Research Report* 75-3. Urbana-Champaign.
580. Johnson, F.L. 1975. Comparison of plant biomass and net primary production along an elevational gradient in the streamside forest. Pages 173-180 in D.T. Bell and F.L. Johnson, eds., *The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program*. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign.
581. Johnson, F.L. 1975. Litterfall in the streamside forest. Pages 181-190 in D.T. Bell and F.L. Johnson, eds., *The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program*. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign.
582. Johnson, F.L. 1975. Mast production in the upland streamside forest white oaks of east-central Illinois. Pages 217-220 in D.T. Bell and F.L. Johnson, eds., *The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program*. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign.
583. Johnson, F.L., and D.T. Bell. 1975. Tree growth and natural mortality in the streamside forest. Pages 221-228 in D.T. Bell, and F.L. Johnson, eds., *The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Environmental Research Program*. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign.
584. Johnson, F.L., and D.T. Bell. 1975. Size-class structure of three streamside forests. *American Journal of Botany* 62:81-85.
585. Johnson, F.L., and D.T. Bell. 1976. Tree growth and mortality in the streamside forest. *Castanea* 41:34-40.
586. Johnson, F.L., and D.T. Bell. 1976. Plant biomass and net primary production along a flood-frequency gradient in the streamside forest. *Castanea* 41:156-165.
587. Johnson, F.L., D.T. Bell, and S.K. Sipp. 1975. A comparison of urban and forest micro-climates in the midwestern U.S. *Agricultural Meteorology* 14:335-346.
588. Johnson, G.R., D.R. Pelz, and G.L. Rolfe. 1978. Woody vegetation of a streamside forest in Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 71:412-419.
589. Johnson, J. 1920. Plant societies on Thorn Creek, present and past. M.S. Thesis. University of Chicago. 19 pp.
590. Johnson, M.M. 1952. Check list of fleshy fungi collected in west-central Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 45:27-30.
591. Johnson, R.T. 1969. The vascular flora of Little Grand Canyon, Jackson County, Illinois. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 42 pp.
592. Johnson, W.R. 1959. Ecological survey of the flora of Wilkenson Swamp. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 33 pp.
593. Johnson, W.W. 1970. The resident mammal and bird populations of a sand prairie and forest near Bath, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 63:234-239.
594. Jokela, J.J., and R.W. Lorenz. 1958. Growth and yield of Mississippi Forest stand. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 50:76-82.
595. Jokela, J.J., and R.W. Lorenz. 1975. Board-foot—cubic foot ratios for upland hardwoods at Mississippi Forest. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Forest Research Report 72. Urbana-Champaign. 2 pp.
596. Jones, A.G. 1977. Spring flowers of Robert Allerton Park and adjacent areas. *Stipes Publishing Company, Champaign, Illinois*. 66 pp.
597. Jones, A.G., and D.T. Bell. 1974. Vascular plants of the Sangamon River basin: Annotated check list and ecological summary. University of Illinois, Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 746. Urbana-Champaign. 77 pp.
598. Jones, A.G., and D.T. Bell. 1974. Vascular plants in and near Robert Allerton Park. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 67:74-88.
599. Jones, A.G., and D.T. Bell. 1976. Guide to common woody plants of Robert Allerton Park. *Stipes Publishing Company, Champaign, Illinois*. 36 pp.
600. Jones, G.N. 1942. A check list of the vascular plants of the University of Illinois woodlands. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 35:71-72.
601. Jones, G.N. 1945. Flora of Illinois. *American Midland Naturalist Monograph* 2. University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. 317 pp.
602. Jones, G.N. 1947. Supplementary list of Illinois vascular plants. *American Midland Naturalist* 37:785-787.
603. Jones, G.N. 1947. A revised checklist of the vascular plants of the University of Illinois woodlands. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 40:52-56.
604. Jones, G.N. 1950. Flora of Illinois. Second ed. *American Midland Naturalist Monograph* 5. University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. 368 pp.
605. Jones, G.N. 1952. Type localities of vascular plants first described from Illinois. *American Midland Naturalist* 47:487-507.
606. Jones, G.N. 1963. Flora of Illinois. Third ed. *American Midland Naturalist Monograph* 7. University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Indiana. 401 pp.

607. Jones, G.N., H.E. Ahles, G.D. Fuller, and G.S. Winterringer. 1951. Additional records of some Illinois vascular plants. *American Midland Naturalist* 45:500-503.
608. Jones, G.N., and G.D. Fuller. 1955. *Vascular plants of Illinois*. University of Illinois Press, Urbana-Champaign. 593 pp.
609. Jones, J.D. 1980. Above ground biomass and nutrient pools in oak mixed hardwood forests in the Illinois Ozarks. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 105 pp.
610. Jones, J.D., G.T. Weaver, and E. Lewis. 1980. A preliminary report on nutrient concentrations in sun and shade leaves of nine hardwood tree species in southwestern Illinois. Pages 202-209 in H.E. Garrett and G.S. Cox, eds., *Proceedings of the Central Hardwood Forest Conference, III*. University of Missouri, Columbia.
611. Jones, R.L., and A.H. Beavers. 1964. Aspects of catenary and depth distribution of opal phytoliths in Illinois. *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 28:413-416.
612. Jones, R.L., and A.H. Beavers. 1964. Variations of opal phytolith content among some Great Soil groups in Illinois. *Soil Science Society of America Proceedings* 28:711-712.
613. Jones, S.M. 1972. Herbaceous vegetation as an indicator of site quality and potential stand composition for upland forests in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 112 pp.
614. Jones, S.M., and J.S. Fralish. 1974. A state record for *Chimaphila maculata* (L.) Pursh, in Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 67:441.
615. Jones, S.M., and J.S. Fralish. 1974. A southern record for *Sisyrinchium campestre* Bicken, in Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 67:442-443.
616. Kaesler, M., and S.E. Harris, Jr. 1958. Plant fossils from Mankato Terrace along Hutchins Creek, Union County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 50:68-70.
617. Kaminski, D.A. 1976. A light and moisture continuum analysis of the presettlement prairie-forest border region of eastern Illinois. M.A. Thesis. Indiana State University, Terre Haute. 104 pp.
618. Kaminski, D.A., and M.T. Jackson. 1978. A light and moisture continuum analysis of the presettlement prairie-forest border region of eastern Illinois. *American Midland Naturalist* 99:280-289.
619. Kammerer, E.L. 1948. Some woody plants disseminated by birds. *Morton Arboretum Bulletin of Popular Information* 23(9):34-37.
620. Kaplan, L., and S.K. Maina. 1977. Archaeological botany of the Apple Creek site, Illinois. *Journal of Seed Technology* 2:40-53.
621. Karr, J.R. 1968. Habitat and avian diversity of strip-mine land in east central Illinois. *Condor* 70:348-357.
622. Katerene, Y.M.S. 1979. The influence of site characteristics on forest stand composition and basal area in the Southern Hill Plain Division of Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 69 pp.
623. Kauffman, R.H. 1919. The white pine forest of Ogle County, Illinois. *Illinois Audubon Bulletin* 6:19-22.
624. Keim, L.L. 1967. The distribution of mosses and some ecological aspects of the Sherrard Woods in Mercer County near Moline, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 48 pp.
625. Kellogg, R.S. 1907. Forest planting in Illinois. *Illinois Farmers' Institute Report* 12:232-244.
626. Kennedy, D., and R.H. Mohlenbrock. 1963. Botanical observations and collections on a sandbar in the Ohio River. *Castanea* 28:58-62.
627. Kerr, K., and J. White. 1981. A volunteer-supported effort to find and preserve prairie and savanna remnants in Illinois cemeteries. Pages 181-183 in R.L. Stuckey and K.J. Reese, eds., *Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference*. Ohio Biological Survey Notes 15. Columbus.
628. Kester, J.J. 1971. *Vascular flora of Old Stone Face, Saline County, M.S. Thesis*. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 68 pp.
629. Kibbe, A.L. 1926. A botanical survey of Hancock County, Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. Cornell University, Ithaca, New York. 428 pp.
630. Kibbe, A.L. 1952. A botanical study and survey of a typical midwestern county: Hancock County, Illinois: Covering a period of 119 years from 1833-1952. Private printing. Carthage, Illinois. 428 pp.
631. Kieckheffer, B.J. 1962. Correlation between phenology and caloric content in forest herbs. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 55:215-223.
632. Kieckheffer, B.J. 1963. Phenology and energy relationships of *Dicentra canadensis* and *D. cucullaria*. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 71 pp.
633. Kilburn, P.D. 1955. The original vegetation of Kane County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. 34 pp.
634. Kilburn, P.D. 1959. The forest-prairie ecotone in northeastern Illinois. *American Midland Naturalist* 62:206-217.
635. Kilburn, P.D. 1970. Hill prairie restoration. Pages 50-51 in P. Schramm, ed., *Proceedings of a symposium on prairie and prairie restoration*. Knox College Biological Field Station Special Publication 3. Galesburg, Illinois.
636. Kilburn, P.D., and C.D. Ford, Jr. 1963. Frequency distribution of hill prairie plants. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 56:94-97.
637. Kilburn, P.D., and D.K. Warren. 1963. Vegetation-soil relationships in hill prairies. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 56:142-145.
638. Kilus, P.A. 1977. Cover typing a proposed research natural area for southern Illinois, with an in depth approach to method evaluation. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 101 pp.
639. King, D.B., and R.K. Winters. 1952. Forest resources and industries of Illinois. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 562. Urbana-Champaign. 95 pp.
640. King, F.B. 1978. Additional caution on the use of GLO records in vegetational reconstructions in the midwest. *American Antiquity* 43:99-103.
641. King, F.B. 1979. Plant macrofossils from the Athens North Quarry. Pages 114-115 in Wisconsin, Sangamonian and Illinoian stratigraphy in central Illinois. *Illinois State Geological Survey Guidebook* 13.
642. King, F.B., and J.F. Hoffman. 1979. Plant remains from Twenhafel, a multicomponent site on the Mississippi River in southern Illinois. *Wisconsin Archaeologist* 60:249-259.
643. King, F.B., and J.B. Johnson. 1977. Presettlement forest composition of the central Sangamon River basin, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 70:153-163.
644. King, F.B., and D.C. Roper. 1976. Floral remains from two middle to early Late Woodland sites in central Illinois and their implications. *Wisconsin Archaeologist* 57:142-151.

645. King, J.E. 1979. Pollen analysis of some Farmdalian and Woodfordian deposits in central Illinois. Pages 109-113 in Wisconsinan, Sangamonian, and Illinoian stratigraphy in central Illinois. Illinois State Geological Survey Guidebook 13.
646. King, J.E. 1980. Post-pleistocene vegetation changes in the mid-western United States. Pages 3-11 in A.E. Johnson, ed., *Archaic prehistory on the prairie-plains border*. Publication in Anthropology 12, University of Kansas, Lawrence.
647. King, J.E. 1981. The prairies of Illinois. Living Museum 43:42-45. Illinois State Museum, Springfield.
648. King, J.E. 1981. Late Quaternary vegetational history of Illinois. *Ecological Monographs* 51:43-62.
649. King, J.E., and W.H. Allen, Jr. 1976. A Holocene vegetation record from the Mississippi River Valley, southeastern Missouri. *Quaternary Research* 8:307-323.
650. King, J.E., J.A. Lineback, and D.L. Gross. 1976. Palynology and sedimentology of Holocene deposits in southern Lake Michigan. Illinois State Geological Survey Circular 496. 24 pp.
651. Kirkpatrick, B.L., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1979. Influence of certain fungi on seed germination and seedling survival of four colonizing annuals. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 16:515-527.
652. Klimas, C.V. 1977. Vegetation and soil moisture relationships of two *Quercus prinus* stands in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 95 pp.
653. Klimstra, W.D. 1959. The potential of wildlife management on strip-mined areas. *Illinois Wildlife* 14(2):5-9.
654. Klimstra, W.D. 1974. Problem sites: Surface-mined land in Illinois. Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 314 pp.
655. Klimstra, W.D., and S.R. Jewell. 1973. Stripmining: Resources in conflict, impacts and reclamation efforts in Illinois. *North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference Transactions* 38:121-131.
656. Klimstra, W.D., and V. Terpening. 1980. Problem sites: Surface-mined lands in Illinois. Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 23 pp.
657. Kloker, L.M. 1968. A survey of herbaceous vegetation in Baber Woods. M.S. Thesis. Eastern Illinois University, Charleston. 29 pp.
658. Kloker, L.M., and J.E. Ebinger. 1972. Additions to the flora of Edgar County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 65:71-73.
659. Koelling, A.C. 1968. The plant community at Horseshoe Lake. *Living Museum* 30:36,39. Illinois State Museum, Springfield.
660. Koehring, W.A. 1980. An applied floristic study of endangered and threatened plant species occurring on selected public lands in De Kalb and Ogle counties, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 47 pp.
661. Kolar, C.A., and W.C. Ashby. 1978. Potential for woodland habitat from surface-mine tree plantings. *North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference Transactions* 43:323-330.
662. Korling, T. 1972. Wild plants in flower. The prairie—swell and swale. Torkel Korling, Dundee, Illinois. 64 pp.
663. Korling, T., and R.F. Betz. 1974. Wild plants in flower. III. Deciduous forest. Torkel Korling, Dundee, Illinois. 95 pp.
664. Kraege, D. 1978. The effects of burning and other prairie management techniques on the growth of *Rubus flagellaris* at Pine Rock Nature Preserve. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 90 pp.
665. Kuchler, A.W. 1964. Potential natural vegetation of the conterminous United States. American Geographical Society Special Publication 36. New York. 116 pp.
666. Kumler, M.L. 1973. Forest communities in a natural site at Union Hill, and comparisons with other forests in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 66:3-15.
667. Kunshek, R.J., Jr. 1971. Vegetational studies of two Mississippi River flood plains in west-central Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 129 pp.
668. Kurz, D.R. 1978. Vegetation of the Momence wetlands. Unpublished report. Natural Land Institute, Rockford, Illinois. 9 pp.
669. Kurz, D.R. 1981. Flora of limestone glades in Illinois. Pages 183-186 in R.L. Stuckey and K.J. Reese, eds., *Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference*. Ohio Biological Survey Notes 15. Columbus.
670. Kurz, H. 1922. Hydrogen ion concentration in relation to topography, types and depths of soils, seasonal phenomena, and plant distribution. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Chicago. (Abstract) 29 pp.
671. Kurz, H. 1923. Hydrogen ion concentration in relation to ecological factors. *Botanical Gazette* 76:1-29.
672. Kurz, H. 1928. Influence of sphagnum and other mosses on bog reactions. *Ecology* 9:56-69.
673. Ladner, E., and A.L. Trabert. 1974. Catalog of environmental literature, State of Illinois. Illinois Institute of Environmental Quality, Chicago. 144 pp.
674. Land Reclamation Program. 1979. Land reclamation program, annual report, July 1976-October 1977. Argonne National Laboratory ANL/LRP-2. Argonne, Illinois. 134 pp.
675. Land Reclamation Program. 1979. Land reclamation program, annual report, 1978. Argonne National Laboratory ANL/LRP-5. Argonne, Illinois. 110 pp.
676. Lapham, I.A. 1857. Catalogue of the plants of the State of Illinois. Illinois State Agricultural Society Transactions 2:492-550.
677. Lapham, I.A. 1857. The native, naturalized and cultivated grasses of the State of Illinois. Illinois Agricultural Society Transactions 2:551-614.
678. Laughlin, K. 1947. Big trees of the midwest. *American Midland Naturalist* 37:788-793.
679. Ledgerwood, M. 1931. The American Bottom and the characteristic plants of the region. *Missouri Botanical Garden Bulletin* 19:99-109.
680. Leighton, M.M., G.E. Ekblaw, and C.L. Horberg. 1948. Physiographic divisions of Illinois. *Journal of Geology* 56:16-33.
681. Leitner, L.A. 1976. Analysis of the presettlement forests of the unglaciated portions of southern Illinois. M.A. Thesis. Indiana State University, Terre Haute. 134 pp.
682. Leitner, L.A., and M.T. Jackson. 1981. Presettlement forests of the unglaciated portion of southern Illinois, USA. *American Midland Naturalist* 105:290-304.
683. Lesquereux, L. 1865. On the origin and formation of prairies. *American Journal of Science and Arts* 89:317-327; 90:23-31.
684. Lesquereux, L. 1866. On the origin and formation of the prairies. *Geological Survey of Illinois* 1:238-254.
685. Levin, D.A. 1968. The structure of a polyspecies hybrid swarm in *Liatris*. *Evolution* 22:352-372.
686. Liang, C. 1970. The soil microfungi of Burton Cave, Adams County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 45 pp.

687. Liebtog, C.E., and W.B. McDougall. 1929. Ecologic foliar anatomy of some plants common to Illinois and North Carolina. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 21:77-83.
688. Limstrom, G.A. 1948. Extent, character and forestation possibilities of land stripped for coal in the Central States. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Technical Paper 109. Central States Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minnesota. 79 pp.
689. Limstrom, G.A., and G.H. Deitschman. 1951. Reclaiming Illinois strip coal lands by forest planting. Pages 199-252 in University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 547. Urbana-Champaign.
690. Lindsay, R.E. 1981. Evaluation of natural revegetation of problem spoilbanks. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 152 pp.
691. Lindsay, R.E., and J.R. Nawrot. 1981. Evaluation of natural revegetation of problem spoil banks. Pages 367-375 in Symposium on surface mining hydrology, sedimentology, and reclamation. University of Kentucky, Lexington.
692. Lindsey, A.A. 1962. Analysis of an original forest of the Lower Wabash floodplain and upland. Indiana Academy of Science Proceedings 72:282-287.
693. Lindsey, A.A., and L.K. Escobar. 1976. Natural history theme studies. Eastern deciduous forest. Vol. 2. Beech maple region inventory of natural areas and sites recommended as potential landmarks. National Park Service, Washington, D.C. 238 pp.
694. Lindsey, A.A., R.O. Petty, D.K. Sterling, and W. Van Asdall. 1961. Vegetation and environment along the Wabash and Tippecanoe rivers. Ecological Monographs 31:105-156.
695. Lopinot, A.C. 1965. A survey of Illinois aquatic plants, 1964-1965. Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Fisheries Special Fisheries Report 11. Springfield. 22 pp.
696. Lopinot, A.C. 1968. Aquatic weeds. Illinois Department of Conservation Fishery Bulletin 4. Springfield. 53 pp. (Revised 1979).
697. Lopinot, N.H., and D.E. Brussell. 1982. Assessing uncarbonized seeds from open-air sites in mesic environments: An example from southern Illinois. Journal of Archaeological Science 9:95-108.
698. Lorenz, R.W. 1944. Eastern white pine as a timber tree in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 37:51-56.
699. Lorenz, R.W. 1952. Growth of managed eastern white pine plantation in northern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 45:32-36.
700. Lorenz, R.W., and J.N. Spaeth. 1947. The growth of conifers on prairie soils. Journal of Forestry 45:253-256.
701. Low, J.B., and F.C. Bellrose, Jr. 1944. The seed and vegetative yield of waterfowl food plants in the Illinois River valley. Journal of Wildlife Management 8:7-22.
702. Lowrie, D.C. 1942. The ecology of spiders of the xeric dune-lands in the Chicago area. Chicago Academy of Sciences Bulletin 6:161-189.
703. Lowrie, D.C. 1948. The ecological succession of spiders of the Chicago area dunes. Ecology 29:334-351.
704. Luse, T.A. 1964. The woody flora of Black Hawk State Park. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 45 pp.
705. Luvali, J.C. 1976. The amount and distribution of biomass and mineral nutrients in forest floor horizons in oak-hickory and mixed hardwood forests in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 95 pp.
706. Luvali, J.C., and G.T. Weaver. 1978. Variability in forest floor components in southeastern Illinois upland forests. Pages 87-105 in P.E. Pope, ed., Proceedings of the Central Hardwood Forest Conference III. Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana.
707. Macior, L.W. 1975. The pollination ecology of *Delphinium tricornu* (Ranunculaceae). American Journal of Botany 62:1009-1016.
708. MacKenzie, J.D. 1980. The woody vegetation of the Goose Pond area: A floodplain forest in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 73 pp.
709. MacKenzie, K. 1976. Wild flowers of the midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin. Tundra Books, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 90 pp.
710. MacMahon, R.R. 1960. A flora of Panther's Den Ravine, Union County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 94 pp.
711. Macuszek, J.M., U.D. Zimmerman, and J.E. Ebinger. 1980. Allelopathic effects of *Lycopodium flabelliforme* sporophytes. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 73(1):92-97.
712. Madany, M.H. 1981. A floristic survey of savannas in Illinois. Pages 177-181 in R.L. Stuckey and K.J. Reese, eds., Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference. Ohio Biological Survey Notes 15. Columbus.
713. Madson, J. 1982. Where the sky began. Land of the tallgrass prairie. Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Massachusetts. 321 pp.
714. Maier, C.T. 1976. An annotated list of the vascular plants of Sand Ridge State Forest, Mason County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 69:153-175.
715. Malmquist, A.J. 1979. Stump sprout survival in eastern cottonwood (*Populus deltoides* var. *deltoides*) on the Mississippi floodplain of southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 57 pp.
716. Marberry, W.M. 1936. Sample-plot statistics in University Woods (Trelease Woods). M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 43 pp.
717. Marberry, W.M., J.D. Mees, and A.G. Vestal. 1936. Sample-plot statistics in University Woods. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 29:69-71.
718. Martin, W.E. 1955. The timber belt of the upper Sangamon River. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 57 pp.
719. Master, W.A., and J.D. Taylor. 1979. Grundy County reclamation project. Phase II. Progress report for 1977-1978. Argonne National Laboratory ANL/LRP-TM-16. Argonne, Illinois. 39 pp.
720. Matsunga, W.O. 1978. A biological investigation of the Kishwaukee River and its tributaries (Segment A-02) of the Rock River basin, April-July, 1976. Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Division of Water Pollution Control, Springfield. 38 pp.
721. Mattoon, W.R., and R.B. Miller. 1927. Forest trees of Illinois: How to know them. Illinois Department of Conservation and the U.S. Forest Service, Springfield. 93 pp.
722. McAvoy, B. 1943. Prairies and forests of McLean County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 36:101-102.
723. McClain, W.E. 1978. Lichen flora of a sandstone ravine in Macoupin County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 71:291-294.

724. McClain, W.E. 1983. A guide to prairie restoration. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield. 24 pp.
725. McClain, W.E., and J.E. Ebinger. 1968. Woody vegetation of Baber Woods, Edgar County, Illinois. *American Midland Naturalist* 79:419-428.
726. McCleary, J.A., and P.L. Redfearn, Jr. 1979. Checklist of the mosses of Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 72(2):28-51.
727. McCleary, J.M. 1965. The myxomycetes of Montgomery Arboretum. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 72 pp.
728. McCleary, J.M., and J. Grosklags. 1965. Myxomycetes new to Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 58:306-307.
729. McComb, A.L., and F.F. Riecken. 1961. Effect of vegetation on soils in the forest-prairie region. Pages 1627-1631 in *Recent advances in botany*. Vol. II. Ninth International Botanical Congress. University of Toronto Press.
730. McDonald, F.E. 1890. Plants of Richland County, Illinois. Field Museum Miscellaneous Pamphlet. Chicago.
731. McDonald, F.E. 1900. A sand dune flora of central Illinois. *Plant World* 3:101-103.
732. McDougall, W.B. 1916. The growth of forest tree roots. *American Journal of Botany* 3:384-392.
733. McDougall, W.B. 1918. Plant succession on an artificial bare area in Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 11:129-131.
734. McDougall, W.B. 1919. The forests of Vermilion County. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 12:282-289.
735. McDougall, W.B. 1920. A comparison of soil temperatures in upland and bottomland forests. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 13:249-254.
736. McDougall, W.B. 1922. A preliminary key to some forest tree roots. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 14:87-91.
737. McDougall, W.B. 1922. Symbiosis in a deciduous forest. I. *Botanical Gazette* 73:200-212.
738. McDougall, W.B. 1925. Forests and soils of Vermilion County, Illinois, with special reference to the "striplands." *Ecology* 6:372-379.
739. McDougall, W.B. 1925. Symbiosis in a deciduous forest. II. *Botanical Gazette* 79:95-120.
740. McDougall, W.B., and C.E. Liebtog. 1928. Symbiosis in a deciduous forest. III. Mycorrhizal relations. *Botanical Gazette* 86:226-234.
741. McDougall, W.B., and W.T. Penfound. 1928. Ecological anatomy of some deciduous forest plants. *Ecology* 9:349-353.
742. McFall, D., and M. Jones. 1972. Some interesting fern finds and records in northern Illinois. *American Fern Journal* 62:47-48.
743. McGee, A.B., M.R. Schmierbach, and F.A. Bazzaz. 1981. Photosynthesis and growth in populations of *Populus deltoides* from contrasting habitats. *American Midland Naturalist* 105:305-311.
744. McLaughlin, K.M. 1972. A floristic survey of a natural salt spring in Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. (Unavailable)
745. McManis, D.R. 1964. The initial evaluation and utilization of the Illinois prairies, 1815-1840. University of Chicago, Department of Geography Research Paper 94. 109 pp.
746. McMillan, R.B., and W.E. Klippel. 1981. Post-glacial environmental change and hunting-gathering societies of the southern prairie peninsula. *Journal of Archaeological Science* 8:215-245.
747. McNutt, W., and G.D. Fuller. 1913. The range of evaporation and soil moisture in the oak-hickory forest association of Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 5:127-137.
748. McVickar, J.S. 1949. Composition of white oak leaves in Illinois as influenced by soil type and soil composition. *Soil Science* 68:317-328.
749. Mead, S.B. 1846. Catalog of plants growing spontaneously in the State of Illinois, the principal part near Augusta, Hancock County. *Prairie Farmer* 6:35-36, 60, 93, 119-122.
750. Medvick, C., and A.F. Grandt. 1976. Lime treatment experiments—gob revegetation in Illinois. *Illinois Mining Institute Proceedings* 1976:48-62.
751. Meentemeyer, V. 1974. Poison ivy: Relationships with the weight and moisture content of the litter layer. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 67:418-420.
752. Melampy, M.N. 1981. Sex-linked niche differentiation in two species of *Thalictrum*. *American Midland Naturalist* 106:325-344.
753. Merz, R.W. 1978. Forest atlas of the Midwest. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Washington, D.C. 48 pp.
754. Messenger, A.S., W.A. Suter, and J.A. Wagner. 1969. Ecological survey of Argonne National Laboratory. Argonne National Laboratory 7559. Argonne, Illinois. 58 pp.
755. Meyer, A.H. 1935. The Kankakee "marsh" of northern Indiana and Illinois. *Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters Papers* 21:359-396.
756. Meyer, A.R. 1952. Fundamental vegetation of the Calumet region, northwest Indiana—northeast Illinois. *Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters Papers* 36:177-182.
757. Meyer, A.R. 1954. Circulation and settlement patterns of the Calumet region of northwest Indiana and northeast Illinois. *Association of American Geographers Annals* 44:246-274.
758. Miceli, J.C., G.L. Rolfe, D.R. Pelz, and J.M. Edgington. 1977. Brownfield Woods, Illinois: Woody vegetation and changes since 1960. *American Midland Naturalist* 98:469-476.
759. Miller, N.G. 1979. Paleocological comments on fossil mosses in a buried bed near Peoria, Tazewell County, Illinois. Page 116 in *Wisconsinian, Sangamonian, and Illinoian stratigraphy in central Illinois*. Illinois State Geological Survey Guidebook 13.
760. Miller, R.B. 1923. First report on a forestry survey of Illinois. *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 14:291-377.
761. Miller, R.B. 1925. Past and present interest in Illinois trees. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 18:193-202.
762. Miller, R.B., and G.D. Fuller. 1919. Strip survey and growth studies in La Salle County. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 12:273-281.
763. Miller, R.B., and G.D. Fuller. 1921. Forest conditions in Alexander County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 14:92-108.
764. Miller, R.B., and L.R. Tehon. 1929. The native and naturalized trees of Illinois. *Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin* 18:1-340.
765. Miller, R.M., and R.E. Cameron. 1978. Microbial ecology studies at two coal mine refuse sites in Illinois. Argonne National Laboratory ANL/LRP-3. Argonne, Illinois. 41 pp.

766. Minckler, L.S. 1954. Early growth response of central hardwoods to management. Society of American Foresters Proceedings 1954:60-65.
767. Minckler, L.S. 1955. Observations on open-grown, non-native conifers of southern Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 54:460-465.
768. Minckler, L.S. 1956. Tree classes in the unmanaged forests of southern Illinois and application to forest management. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 48:49-54.
769. Minckler, L.S., and S.F. Gingrich. 1970. Relation of crown width to tree diameter in some upland hardwood stands in southern Illinois. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Research Note NC-99, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minnesota. 4 pp.
770. Minckler, L.S., J.D. Woehde, and R.C. Schlesinger. 1973. Light, soil moisture and tree reproduction in hardwood forest openings. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Technical Report 89, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, Minnesota. 6 pp.
771. Mitchell, S.A. 1837. Illinois in 1837. Grigg and Elliot, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 143 pp.
772. Mitsch, W.J. 1978. Interactions between a riparian swamp and a river in southern Illinois. Pages 63-72 in R.R. Johns and J.F. McCormick, eds., Strategies for protection and management of floodplain wetlands and other riparian eco-systems. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service General Technical Report WO-12, Washington, D.C.
773. Mitsch, W.J., C.L. Dorge, and J.R. Wiemhoff. 1978. Forested wetlands for water resource management in southern Illinois, USA. University of Illinois, Water Resources Center Research Report 132. Urbana-Champaign. 275 pp.
774. Mitsch, W.J., C.L. Dorge, and J.R. Wiemhoff. 1979. Ecosystem dynamics and a phosphorus budget of an alluvial cypress swamp in southern Illinois. Ecology 60:1116-1124.
775. Mitsch, W.J., M.D. Hutchinson, and G.A. Paulson. 1979. The Moccasin wetlands of the Kankakee River in Illinois—an assessment of their value. Illinois Institute of Natural Resources, Springfield. 55 pp.
776. Mitsch, W.J., W. Rust, A. Behnke, and L. Lai. 1979. Environmental observations of a riparian ecosystem during flood season. University of Illinois, Water Resources Center Research Report 142. Urbana-Champaign. 64 pp.
777. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1954. Flowering plants and ferns of Giant City State Park. Illinois Department of Conservation and the Illinois State Museum, Division of Parks and Memorials, Springfield. 16 pp.
778. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1954. The vegetation of Giant City State Park: A floristic and ecological study. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 125 pp.
779. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1955. The pteridophytes of Jackson County, Illinois. American Fern Journal 45:143-150; 46:15-22.
780. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1959. A floristic study of a southern Illinois swampy area. Ohio Journal of Science 59:89-100.
781. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1959. Plant communities in Jackson County, Illinois. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 86:109-119.
782. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1966. A floristic study of Ferne Clyffe State Park. Castanea 31:198-235.
783. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1967. The illustrated flora of Illinois. Ferns. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 191 pp.
784. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1967. A floristic study of Lake Murphree State Park, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 60:409-421.
785. Mohlenbrock, R.H., ed. 1968. A floristic study of Bell Smith Springs, Pope County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 61:53-79.
786. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1970. The illustrated flora of Illinois. Flowering plants: *Rush to Rushes*. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 272 pp.
787. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1970. The illustrated flora of Illinois. Flowering plants: *Lilies to Orchids*. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 288 pp.
788. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1972. The illustrated flora of Illinois. Grasses: *Bromus to Paspalum*. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 332 pp.
789. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1973. The illustrated flora of Illinois. Grasses: *Panicum to Danthonia*. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 378 pp.
790. Mohlenbrock, R.H., ed. 1975. Guide to the vascular flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 494 pp.
791. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1976. The illustrated flora of Illinois. Sedges: *Cyperus to Scleria*. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 192 pp.
792. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1978. The illustrated flora of Illinois. Flowering plants: *Hollies to Loasas*. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 315 pp.
793. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1979. A hunter's guide to Illinois flowering plants. Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry, Springfield. 51 pp.
794. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1980. The illustrated flora of Illinois. Flowering plants: *Willows to Mustards*. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 286 pp.
795. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1980. Spring woodland wildflowers of Illinois. Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry, Springfield. 248 pp.
796. Mohlenbrock, R.H. (1980). Forest trees of Illinois. Third ed. Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry, Springfield. 331 pp.
797. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1981. Ferns of the Shawnee National Forest (Illinois). Rhodora 83:433-440.
798. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1981. Giant City Park: An illustrated handbook. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield. 166 pp.
799. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1981. The illustrated flora of Illinois. Flowering plants: *Magnolias to Pitcher Plants*. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 261 pp.
800. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1981/1982. Wolf Creek Botanical Area. Illinois Audubon Society Bulletin 19:12-13.
801. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1982. The illustrated flora of Illinois. Flowering plants: *Basswood to Spurge*. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 234 pp.
802. Mohlenbrock, R.H. 1982. Seep springs of Cretaceous Hills. Illinois Audubon Bulletin 201:24-26.
803. Mohlenbrock, R.H., G.E. Dillard, and T.S. Abney. 1961. A survey of southern Illinois aquatic vascular plants. Ohio Journal of Science 61:262-273.
804. Mohlenbrock, R.H., and J.H. Engh. 1964. Ferns and fern allies of Pine Hills Field Station and environs (Illinois). American Fern Journal 54:25-38.
805. Mohlenbrock, R.H., and D.M. Ladd. 1978. Distribution of Illinois vascular plants. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 282 pp.

806. Mohlenbrock, R.H., and J.W. Voigt. 1959. A flora of southern Illinois. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 390 pp.
807. Mohlenbrock, R.H., and J.W. Voigt. 1965. An annotated checklist of vascular plants of the Southern Illinois University Pine Hills Field Station and environs. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 58:268-301.
808. Mohlenbrock, R.H., et al. 1962. A floristics study of the Devils Kitchen area, Williamson and Union counties, Illinois. Castanea 27:101-131.
809. Montgomery, C.E. 1930. Ecology of the mosses of Grande de Tour region of Illinois, with special reference to pH relations. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Chicago. 45 pp.
810. Montgomery, C.E. 1931. Ecology of the mosses of Grande de Tour region of Illinois with special reference to pH relations. Botanical Gazette 91:225-251.
811. Moore, J.A. 1972. A comparison of six measures of competition used to explain basal area growth of yellow poplar (*Liriodendron tulipifera* L.), white oak (*Quercus alba* L.) and black oak (*Quercus velutina* Lam.). M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 44 pp.
812. Moran, R.C. 1978. Presettlement vegetation of Lake County, Illinois. Pages 12-18 in D.C. Glenn-Lewin and R.Q. Landers, eds., Proceedings of the Fifth Midwest Prairie Conference. Iowa State University, Ames.
813. Moran, R.C. 1978. Vascular flora of the ravines along Lake Michigan in Lake County, Illinois. Michigan Botanist 17:123-140.
814. Moran, R.C. 1980. Presettlement (1830) vegetation of De Kalb, Kane and Du Page counties, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 101 pp.
815. Moran, R.C. 1981. Prairie fens in northeastern Illinois: Floristic composition and disturbance. Pages 164-168 in R.L. Stuckey and K.J. Reese, eds., Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference. Ohio Biological Survey Notes 15. Columbus.
816. Moran, R.C. 1982. *Cystopteris tennesseensis* in Illinois. American Fern Journal 72:93-95.
817. Moran, R.L. 1972. Effects of a surface mat of vegetation upon the energetics of a swamp pond. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 43 pp.
818. Moran, R.L. 1981. Aquatic macrophytes in Lake Sangchris. Pages 394-412 in R.W. Larimore and J.A. Tranquilli, eds., The Lake Sangchris study: Case history of an Illinois cooling lake. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 32.
819. Moreth, L.H., and P. Schramm. 1973. A comparative survey of small mammal populations in various grassland habitats with emphasis on restored prairie. Pages 79-84 in L.C. Hulbert, ed., Proceedings of the Third Midwest Prairie Conference. Kansas State University, Manhattan.
820. Morgan, M.D. 1968. Life history and energy relationships of *Hydrophyllum appendiculatum*. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 178 pp.
821. Morgan, M.D., and S.M. Old. 1972. Comparison of seasonal microclimates of a wood and prairie in east-central Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 87:100-108.
822. Morrow, J.S. 1952. Initial report of the mosses of McDonough County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 45:31.
823. Mosher, E. 1915. The grass flora of Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 8:137-139.
824. Mosher, E.H. 1918. The grasses of Illinois. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 205. Urbana-Champaign. 425 pp.
825. Mullen, C.C. 1950. A taxonomic and ecological study of the vascular plants of Cumberland County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 55 pp.
826. Muller, A.L. 1976. A floristic study of the watershed of the south branch of the Kishwaukee River. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 158 pp.
827. Murphy, P.C. 1951. A phytosociological study of an oak-hickory woods in west-central Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois State College, Macomb. 23 pp.
828. Myatt, M.M. 1975. Quantitative analysis of a *Quercus prinus* stand in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 144 pp.
829. Myers, R.M. 1964. Catalog of vascular plants of McDonough County, Illinois. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 12 pp.
830. Myers, R.M. 1972. Annotated catalog and index for the Illinois flora. Western Illinois University Series in the Biological Sciences 10. Macomb. 64 pp.
831. Myers, R.M. 1975. Additions to the flora of McDonough County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 68:41-43.
832. Myers, R.M., and R.D. Henry. 1976. Some changes that have occurred in the indigenous flora of two adjoining west-central Illinois counties (Hancock and McDonough) during the last 140 years. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 69:19-36.
833. Myers, R.M., and R.D. Henry. 1979. Changes in the alien flora in two west-central Illinois counties during the past 140 years. American Midland Naturalist 101:226-230.
834. Myers, R.M., and P.G. Wright. 1948. Initial report on the vegetation of McDonough County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 41:43-48.
835. Nawrot, J.R., M.L. Fuson, and D.M. Downing. 1981. Reed-grass and slurry pond reclamation. Mining Congress Journal, September. 6 pp.
836. Nawrot, J.R., W.D. Klimstra, and K. Sather. 1982. Reclamation and revegetation potential of Illinois historic longwall mining refuse. Pages 129-138 in Proceedings of a symposium on surface mining, hydrology, sedimentology and reclamation. University of Kentucky, Lexington.
837. Nawrot, J.R., A. Woolf, and W.D. Klimstra. 1982. A guide for enhancement of fish and wildlife on abandoned mine lands in the eastern United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Services FWS/OBS-80/67. Washington, D.C. 101 pp.
838. Neal, E.E. 1969. A floristic survey of Lake Vermont Park, McDonough County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 125 pp.
839. Nelson, D.C. 1982. Distribution of vegetation and influence of management on Goose Lake Prairie. M.S. Thesis. Illinois State University, Normal. 109 pp.
840. Nelson, D.C., and R.C. Anderson. 1983. Factors related to the distribution of prairie plants along a moisture gradient. American Midland Naturalist 109:367-375.
841. Nelson, T.A. 1980. The effect of white-tailed deer on the regeneration and growth of natural vegetation on Crab Orchard National Wildlife Refuge. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 92 pp.
842. Nice, C. 1951. Save the prairies. Illinois Audubon Bulletin 78:12-14.
843. Nielsen, D.G. 1965. A preliminary survey of the Boletaceae of Jackson County, Illinois. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 35 pp.

844. Nixon, C.M., S.P. Havera, and R.E. Greenberg. 1978. Distribution and abundance of the gray squirrel in Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey Biological Notes 105: 55 pp.
845. Nixon, C.M., S.P. Havera, and L.P. Hansen. 1980. Initial response of squirrels to forest changes associated with selective cutting. Wildlife Society Bulletin 8:298-306.
846. Norton, E.A., and R.S. Smith. 1931. The relationship between soil and native vegetation in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 24:90-93.
847. Nyboer, R.W. 1975. Vegetation of a terrace forest in Clark County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Eastern Illinois University, Charleston. 23 pp.
848. Nyboer, R.W. 1981. Grazing as a factor in the decline of Illinois hill prairies. Pages 209-211 in R.L. Stuckey and K.J. Reese, eds., Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference. Ohio Biological Survey Notes 15. Columbus.
849. Nyboer, R.W., and J.E. Ebinger. 1976. Woody vegetation survey of a terrace forest in east-central Illinois. Castanea 41:348-356.
850. Nyboer, R.W. and J.E. Ebinger. 1978. *Maclura pomifera* (Raf.) Schneid. in Coles County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 71:389-391.
851. Nyhoff, J.J. 1975. The usage of Goose Lake Prairie State Park. Pages 383-387 in M.K. Wali, ed., Prairie: A multiple view. University of North Dakota Press, Grand Forks.
852. O'Dell, R.K. 1976. A study of mid-canopy strata in upland forest communities of the Shawnee Hills of southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 86 pp.
853. O'Flaherty, L.M. 1978. *Sphagnum centrale* new to Illinois. Bryologist 81:613-614.
854. O'Flaherty, L.M., and G.W. Freeman. 1979. Eleven mosses new to Illinois. Bryologist 82:609-612.
855. O'Flaherty, L.M., J.D. Ives, and A.R. Ozimek. 1975. *Sphagnum fimbriatum* new to Illinois. Bryologist 78:455-458.
856. Old, S.M. 1969. Microclimates, fire, and plant production in an Illinois prairie. Ecological Monographs 39:355-384.
857. Old, S.M. 1969. Microclimate, fire, and plant production in an Illinois prairie. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 214 pp.
858. Olson, J.S. 1951. Vegetation-substrate relations in the Lake Michigan sand dunes. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Chicago. 127 pp.
859. Olson, J.S. 1958. Rates of succession and soil changes on southern Lake Michigan sand dunes. Botanical Gazette 119:125-170.
860. Open Lands Project. 1982. Encounters with the Illinois landscape. Terrain 1(6):1-4.
861. Ormsbee, P., F.A. Bazzaz, and W.R. Boggess. 1976. Physiological ecology of *Juniperus virginiana* in old fields. Oecologia 23:75-82.
862. Ostman, N.L. 1979. Retranslocation: An internal recycling mechanism to retain nutrients on windswept ridges of pure chestnut oak stands in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 109 pp.
863. Ostman, N.L., and G.T. Weaver. 1982. Autumnal nutrient transfers by retranslocation, leaching, and litter fall in a chestnut oak forest in southern Illinois. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 12:40-51.
864. Ott, C.E. 1968. Vegetation of fresh-water springs in southern Illinois. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 86 pp.
865. Owens, G.H. 1967. A quantitative vegetation analysis of an abandoned field and a forest edge community in De Kalb County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 105 pp.
866. Ozment, J.E. 1967. The vegetation of limestone ledges of southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 60: 135-173.
867. Page, J.L. 1949. Climate of Illinois: Summary and analysis of long-time weather records. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 532. Urbana-Champaign. 364 pp.
868. Paintin, R.D. 1928. The morphology and nature of a prairie in Cook County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 21:152-175.
869. Palmer, E.J. 1921. Botanical reconnaissance of southern Illinois. Arnold Arboretum Journal 2:129-153.
870. Parker, H.M., and J.E. Ebinger. 1971. Ecological study of a hillside marsh in east-central Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 64:362-369.
871. Parker, H.M., S.M. Rayhill, and J.E. Ebinger. 1969. Additions to the flora of Coles County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 62:375-378.
872. Parrish, J.A.D., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1976. Underground niche separation in successional plants. Ecology 57:1281-1288.
873. Parrish, J.A.D., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1978. Pollination and niche separation in a winter annual community. Oecologia 35:133-140.
874. Parrish, J.A.D., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1979. Difference in pollination niche relationships in early and late successional plant communities. Ecology 60:597-610.
875. Parrish, J.A.D., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1982. Responses of plants from three successional communities to a nutrient gradient. Journal of Ecology 70:233-248.
876. Parrish, J.A.D., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1982. Competitive interactions in plant communities of different successional ages. Ecology 63:314-320.
877. Parrish, J.A.D., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1982. Niche response of early and late successional tree seedlings on three resource gradients. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 109:451-456.
878. Patterson, H.N. 1874. Plants collected in the vicinity of Oquawka, Henderson County, Illinois. Spectator Printers, Oquawka, Illinois. 18 pp.
879. Patterson, H.N. 1876. Catalogue of the phaenogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Illinois, native and introduced. Spectator Printers, Oquawka, Illinois. 54 pp.
880. Paulson, G.A. 1977. Preserving wetlands in northeastern Illinois. Pages 116-120 in Proceedings of the Waubesa Conference on Wetlands. Madison, Wisconsin.
881. Pearson, J.A. 1978. Biomass and mineral dynamics of litter-fall in oak-hickory forests of the Ozark Hills, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 78 pp.
882. Pearson, J.F.W. 1935. Studies on the ecological relations of bees in the Chicago region. Ecological Monographs 3:373-441.
883. Peattie, D.C. 1925. Plants of Wolf Lake, Indiana-Illinois. American Botanist 31:94-99.
884. Peattie, D.C. 1930. Flora of the Indiana Dunes, a handbook of the flowering plants and ferns of the Lake Michigan coast of Indiana and the Calumet district. Field Museum of Natural History, Chicago, Illinois. 432 pp.

885. Peattie, D.C. 1937. One square mile—nature's intricate cycles in Kennicott's Grove, Illinois. *American Museum of Natural History Bulletin* 40:465-470.
886. Peck, J.M. 1859. (Barrens of St. Clair County, in 1821.) *Illinois State Agricultural Society Transactions* 3:407-412.
887. Peck, J.M., and J. Messinger. 1836. New sectional map of the State of Illinois compiled from the United States surveys, also exhibiting the internal improvements, distances between towns, villages, post offices, the outlines of prairies. J.H. Colton and Company, New York. (Map).
888. Pelz, D.R., and G.L. Rolfe. 1976. Stand structure and composition of a natural mixed hardwood forest. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 69:446-454.
889. Penfound, W.T. 1952. Southern swamps and marshes. *Botanical Review* 18:413-446.
890. Pentecost, E.D., and R.C. Stupka. 1979. Wildlife investigations at a coal refuse reclamation site in southern Illinois. Pages 107-118 in *Surface mining and fish/wildlife needs in the eastern United States*. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of Biological Service 78/81'A. 125 pp.
891. Pepoon, H.S. 1909. The cliff flora of Jo Daviess County. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 2:32-37.
892. Pepoon, H.S. 1909. An ecological survey of the Driftless Area of Illinois and Wisconsin. *School of Science and Mathematics* 9:441-446, 522-527.
893. Pepoon, H.S. 1910. The forest associations of northwestern Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 3:143-156.
894. Pepoon, H.S. 1916. Peculiar plant distributions. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 9:128-137.
895. Pepoon, H.S. 1917. The primrose rocks of Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 10:159-162.
896. Pepoon, H.S. 1919. A proposed new state park. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 12:64-68.
897. Pepoon, H.S. 1919. The forest lands of Jo Daviess County. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 12:183-202.
898. Pepoon, H.S. 1927. An annotated flora of the Chicago area. *Chicago Academy of Sciences, Natural History Survey Bulletin* 8:1-554.
899. Pepoon, H.S. 1927. The flora of the right of way of the Illinois Central Railway: Waddams to East Dubuque. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 20:92-98.
900. Perkins, G.H. 1875. The vegetation of the Illinois lowlands. *American Naturalist* 9:385-393.
901. Perozzi, R.E., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1978. The response of an early successional community to shortened growing season. *Oikos* 31:89-93.
902. Peterson, D.L. 1980. Nutrient dynamics of forest communities in central Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 138 pp.
903. Peterson, D.L., and G.L. Rolfe. 1980. Litter dynamics of a bottomland hardwood forest in Southern Illinois. Pages 103-115 in H.E. Garrett and G.S. Cox, eds., *Central Hardwood Forest Conference III*. University of Missouri, Columbia.
904. Peterson, D.L., and G.L. Rolfe. 1982. Nutrient dynamics of herbaceous vegetation in upland and floodplain forest communities. *American Midland Naturalist* 107:325-339.
905. Peterson, G.M. 1978. Pollen spectra from surface sediments of lakes and ponds of Kentucky, Illinois and Missouri. *American Midland Naturalist* 100:333-340.
906. Phillippe, P.E., and J.E. Ebinger. 1973. Vegetation survey of some lowland forests along the Wabash River. *Castanea* 38:339-349.
907. Phillippe, R., and J.E. Ebinger. 1972. Shrubs of Lincoln Log Cabin State Park, Coles County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 65:110.
908. Phillippe, R., and J.E. Ebinger. 1977. Vascular plants in Walnut Point State Park, Douglas County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 69:437-445.
909. Philo, G.R., C.A. Kolar, and W.C. Ashby. 1981. Direct seeding of black walnut on surface-mine spoils. Pages 85-93 in *Proceedings: Direct seeding of trees for reclamation seminar*. Madisonville Community College, Madisonville, Kentucky.
910. Phipps, R., and J. Speer. 1958. A hillside marsh in east-central Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 51:37-42.
911. Pickett, S.T.A., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1976. Divergence of two co-occurring successional annuals on a soil moisture gradient. *Ecology* 57:169-176.
912. Pickett, S.T.A., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1978. Germination of co-occurring annual species on a soil moisture gradient. *Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin* 105:312-316.
913. Pickett, S.T.A., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1978. Organization of an assemblage of early successional species on a soil moisture gradient. *Ecology* 59:1248-1255.
914. Pierre, D.J. 1962. A preliminary study of growth rates in some witness trees of Du Page County. M.S. Thesis. Illinois State University, Normal. 43 pp.
915. Plass, W.T. 1959. A silvical analysis of a virgin hardwood forest in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Missouri, Columbia. 110 pp.
916. Poellot, S. 1968. A vegetational analysis of the Pine Hills Field Station. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 152 pp.
917. Poggi, E.M. 1934. The prairie province of Illinois: A study of human adjustments to the natural environment. *University of Illinois Studies in Social Science* 19. Urbana-Champaign. 124 pp.
918. Pooley, W.V. 1908. The settlement of Illinois from 1830 to 1850. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Wisconsin, Madison. 595 pp.
919. Popelka, F.T. (Mrs.). 1966. The Peacock Prairie restoration project. *Illinois Audubon Bulletin* 137:22-24.
920. Pursell, P.L. 1975. The effects of flooding on tree mortality, growth and regeneration at Carlyle Lake. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 42 pp.
921. Pussateri, W.P. 1975. Vascular flora of Wolf Creek Botanical Area, Alexander County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 87 pp.
922. Quarterman, E., and R.L. Powell. 1978. Potential ecological/geological natural landmarks on the interior low plateaus. Department of Interior, National Park Service, Washington, D.C. 738 pp.
923. Raddin, C.S. 1883. Catalogue of the phænogamous plants of Evanston and vicinity, for 1883. R. Vandercook, Printer, Evanston, Illinois. 26 pp.
924. Ranft, C.R., and P.D. Kilburn. 1969. Evapotranspiration contrasts between south-facing bluff prairies and north-facing forest. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 62:85-90.

925. Raveill, J. 1982. The vascular flora of Pyramid State Park, Perry County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. (Unavailable).
926. Raynal, D.J. 1974. Population dynamics of annual plants of early successional communities. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 119 pp.
927. Raynal, D.J. 1975. The contrasting life-cycle strategies of three summer annuals found in abandoned fields in Illinois. *Journal of Ecology* 63:587-596.
928. Raynal, D.J., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1973. Establishment of early successional plant populations on forest and prairie soil. *Ecology* 54:1335-1341.
929. Raynal, D.J., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1975. Interference of winter annuals with *Ambrosia artemisiifolia* in early successional fields. *Ecology* 56:35-49.
930. Redfearn, P.L., Jr. 1968. Bryophytes from the Interior Highlands. XXII. Additions to the flora. *Bryologist* 71:356-357.
931. Redfearn, P.L., Jr. 1972. Mosses of the Interior Highlands of North America. *Missouri Botanical Garden Annals* 59:1-104.
932. Reeder, J. 1940. Flora of Carle Woods, an oak-maple woodland near Des Plaines, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois. 39 pp.
933. Reese, M.C. 1979. A floristic study of the railroad rights-of-ways of McDonough County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 83 pp.
934. Reeves, J.T. 1976. Ecology of east-central Illinois hill prairies. M.S. Thesis. Eastern Illinois University, Charleston. 57 pp.
935. Reeves, J.T., U.D. Zimmerman, and J.E. Ebinger. 1978. Microclimatic and soil differences between hill prairies and adjacent forests in east-central Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 71:156-164.
936. Regehr, D.L., F.A. Bazzaz, and W.R. Boggess. 1975. Photosynthesis, transpiration and leaf conductance of *Populus deltoides* in relation to flooding and drought. *Photosynthetica* 9:52-61.
937. Reichle, D.E. 1964. The population ecology, distribution, and abundance of bog-inhabiting pselaphid beetles (at Volo Bog, Lake County, Illinois). Ph.D. Dissertation. Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois. 209 pp.
938. Reichle, D.E. 1969. Distribution and abundance of bog-inhabiting pselaphid beetles. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 62:233-264.
939. Reichle, D.E., and W.T. Doyle. 1965. Bryophyte succession in a northern Illinois bog. *Bryologist* 68:463-470.
940. Reihmer, V.A. 1939. The composition of prairie vegetation in Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 32:87-88.
941. Rensing, M. 1957. The vegetation of the Shawnee Hiking Trail. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 71 pp.
942. Reuter, D., ed. 1977. Ferne Clyffe State Park: Master management plan. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield. 101 pp.
943. Richards, D. 1940. Bryophytes of Starved Rock State Park, La Salle County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 33:74-77.
944. Richardson, M.W., and D. Ugent. 1974. The genus *Polygonatum* (Solomon's Seal) in southern Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 67:285-302.
945. Ridgway, R. 1872. Notes on the vegetation of the lower Wabash Valley. I. The forests of the bottom lands. *American Naturalist* 6:658-665.
946. Ridgway, R. 1872. Notes on the vegetation of the lower Wabash Valley. II. Peculiar features of the bottom-lands. *American Naturalist* 6:724-732.
947. Ridgway, R. 1882. Notes on the native trees of the lower Wabash and White River valleys in Illinois and Indiana. *United States National Museum Proceedings* 5:49-88. (See additions and corrections, *Botanical Gazette* 8:345-352.)
948. Ridgway, R. 1887. Notes on the vegetation of the lower Wabash Valley. III. Woods and prairies of the upland portions. *American Naturalist* 7:154-157.
949. Ridgway, R. 1894. Additional notes on the native trees of the lower Wabash Valley. *United States National Museum Proceedings* 17:409-421.
950. Ridgway, R. 1928. The ligneous flora of Richland County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 20:105-115.
951. Ries, D.T. 1939. Additions to the flora of Starved Rock State Park. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 32:89-90.
952. Risatti, J.B., Jr. 1978. Geochemical and microbial aspects of Volo Bog, Lake County, Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 101 pp.
953. Roberts, P.J. 1982. The forests of Illinois. Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Forest Resources and Natural Heritage, Springfield (Map).
954. Robertson, P.A. 1978. Comparison of techniques for ordinating and classifying old-growth floodplain forests in southern Illinois. *Vegetatio* 37:43-51.
955. Robertson, P.A., and W.P. Pusateri. 1976. Structural analysis of a stand containing yellowwood in southern Illinois. Pages 119-130 in J.S. Fralish, G.T. Weaver, and R.C. Schlesinger, eds., *Proceedings of the Central Hardwood Conference*. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.
956. Robertson, P.A., G.T. Weaver, and J.A. Cavanaugh. 1978. Vegetation and tree species patterns near the northern terminus of the southern floodplain forest. *Ecological Monographs* 48:249-267.
957. Robles, C., A.R. Gilmore, and J.B. Fehrenbacher. 1977. Site productivity of oaks in relation to soil properties and topography in northern Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 70:164-172.
958. Rodgers, C.S. 1978. The presettlement vegetation of McLean and Mason counties, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Illinois State University, Normal 110 pp.
959. Rodgers, C.S., and R.C. Anderson. 1979. Presettlement vegetation of two Prairie Peninsula counties. *Botanical Gazette* 140:232-240.
960. Rolfe, G.L. 1973. Lead uptake by selected tree seedlings. *Journal of Environmental Quality* 2:153-157.
961. Rolfe, G.L. 1974. Lead distribution in tree rings. *Forest Science* 20:283-286.
962. Rolfe, G.L., M.A. Akhtar, and L.E. Arnold. 1978. Nutrient distribution and flux in a mature oak-hickory forest in southern Illinois. *Forest Science* 24:122-130.
963. Rolfe, G.L., M.A. Akhtar, and L.E. Arnold. 1978. Nutrient fluxes in precipitation, throughfall and stemflow in an oak-hickory forest. *Water Resources Bulletin* 14:1220-1226.

964. Rolfe, G.L., M.A. Akhtar, and L.E. Arnold. 1978. Nutrient fluxes in precipitation, throughfall and stemflow in an oak-hickory forest in southern Illinois. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Forest Research Report 78-2. Urbana-Champaign. 3 pp.
965. Rolfe, G.L., and W.R. Boggess. 1973. Soil conditions under old-field and forest cover in southern Illinois. Soil Science Society of America Proceedings 37:314-318.
966. Root, T.W. 1966. Woody vegetation and ecological trends in an upland streamside forest in Champaign, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 40 pp.
967. Root, T.W., J.W. Geis, and W.R. Boggess. 1971. Woody vegetation of Hart Memorial Woods, Champaign County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 64:27-37.
968. Roseberry, J.L., W.D. Klimstra, and E.G. Waldhaus. 1975. Evaluation of wildlife habitat in southern Illinois, 1940 vs. 1970. Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 306 pp.
969. Ross, H.H. 1963. The dunesland heritage of Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey Circular 49. 28 pp.
970. Rosso, W.A. 1975. The ecology of the south fork of the Saline River as affected by surface mine wastes. Ph.D. Dissertation. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 134 pp.
971. Rosson, J.F., Jr. 1981. Structure, composition, pattern, and dynamics of two forested watersheds in the Ozark Hills, southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 117 pp.
972. Routien, J.B. 1936. Mushrooms of Evanston and vicinity. M.A. Thesis. Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois. 106 pp.
973. Rowe, E. 1976. The soil microfungi of the Mississippi River Sand Hills National Preserve. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 49 pp.
974. Runkel, S.T., and A.F. Bull. 1979. Wildflowers of Illinois woodlands. Wallace Homestead Book Company, Des Moines, Iowa. 264 pp.
975. Russell, R.L. 1964. Precipitation-water yield relationships on a small forested watershed in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 70 pp.
976. Rutherford, W.L. 1972. The story of Goose Lake Prairie. Pages 209-214 in J.H. Zimmerman, ed., Proceedings of the Second Midwest Prairie Conference. University of Wisconsin Arboretum, Madison.
977. Sadowski, T. 1982. A floristic study of Cave Valley/Pomona Natural Bridge. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. (Unavailable).
978. Salisbury, R.D., and W.C. Alden. 1899. The geography of Chicago and its environs. Geographic Society of Chicago Bulletin 1. 64 pp.
979. Sampson, G.N. 1962. Original survey vegetation regions of De Kalb and Ogle counties, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 106 pp.
980. Sampson, H.C. 1916. An ecological survey of the vegetation of the Illinois prairies—a preliminary report. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 9:123-125.
981. Sampson, H.C. 1921. An ecological survey of the prairie vegetation of Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 13:523-577.
982. Sanders, D. 1953. A mixed deciduous woodland of the Union State Forest: An ecological study. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 51 pp.
983. Sanderson, H.R., C.M. Nixon, R.W. Donohoe, and L.P. Hansen. 1980. Grapevine, *Vitis* spp., an important component of gray squirrel, *Sciurus carolinensis*, and fox squirrel, *Sciurus niger*, habitat. Wildlife Society Bulletin 8:307-310.
984. Sandusky, J. 1980. Using trees on reclaimed mined lands in southern Illinois. Pages 17-19 in U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service General Technical Report NE-61. Northeast Forest Experiment Station, Broomall, Pennsylvania.
985. Sauer, C.O. 1916. Geography of the upper Illinois Valley and history of development. Illinois State Geological Survey Bulletin 27. 208 pp.
986. Sawyer, A. 1946. How the forest encroached upon the prairies of Illinois. Chicago Naturalist 9:10-11.
987. Schaal, B.A. 1974. Isolation by distance in *Liatris cylindracea*. Nature 252:703.
988. Schaal, B.A. 1976. Genetic diversity in *Liatris cylindracea*. Systematic Botany 1:163-168.
989. Schaal, B.A. 1976. Population structure and local differentiation in *Liatris cylindracea*. American Naturalist 109:511-528.
990. Schavilje, J.P. 1941. Reclaiming Illinois stripmined coal lands with trees. Journal of Forestry 39:714-719.
991. Schemske, D.W., M.F. Willson, M.N. Melampy, L.J. Miller, L. Verner, K.M. Schemske, and L.B. Best. 1978. Flowering ecology of some spring woodland herbs. Ecology 59:351-366.
992. Schlesinger, R.C. 1976. Hard maple increasing in an upland forest stand. Pages 177-185 in J.S. Fralish, G.T. Weaver, and R.C. Schlesinger, eds., Proceedings of the Central Hardwood Conference. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.
993. Schmelz, D.V., and A.A. Lindsey. 1965. Size-class structure of old-growth forests in Indiana. Forest Science 11:258-264.
994. Schmid, J.A. 1975. Urban vegetation: A review and Chicago case study. University of Chicago. 266 pp.
995. Schmolli, H.M. 1919. Ecological survey of forests in the vicinity of Glencoe, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 12:208-233.
996. Schneek, J. 1876. Catalog of the flora of the Wabash Valley below the mouth of the White River and observations thereon. Geological Survey of Indiana Annual Report 7:504-579.
997. Schoenwetter, J. 1962. A late post-glacial pollen chronology from the central Mississippi valley. Pages 39-48 in M.L. Fowler, ed., First annual report: American Bottoms archaeology. Illinois Archaeological Survey, Urbana.
998. Schramm, P. 1970. A practical restoration method for tall-grass prairie. Pages 63-65 in P. Schramm, ed., Proceedings of a symposium on prairie and prairie restoration. Knox College Biological Field Station Special Publication 3. Galesburg, Illinois.
999. Schramm, P. 1970. Effects of fire on small mammal populations in a restored tall-grass prairie. Pages 39-41 in P. Schramm, ed., Proceedings of a symposium on prairie and prairie restoration. Knox College Biological Field Station Special Publication 3. Galesburg, Illinois.
1000. Schramm, P., ed. 1970. Proceedings of a symposium on prairie and prairie restoration. Knox College Biological Field Station Special Publication 3. Galesburg, Illinois. 66 pp.
1001. Schramm, P. 1972. The Nisbet seed drill in prairie restoration. Pages 151-152 in J.H. Zimmerman, ed., Proceedings of the Second Midwest Prairie Conference. University of Wisconsin Arboretum, Madison.

1002. Schramm, P. 1978. The "do's" and "don't's" of prairie restoration. Pages 139-150 in D.C. Glenn-Lewin and R.Q. Landers, eds., Proceedings of the Fifth Midwest Prairie Conference. Iowa State University, Ames.
1003. Schramm, P., and R.L. Kalvin. 1978. The use of prairie in strip mine reclamation. Pages 151-153 in D.C. Glenn-Lewin and R.Q. Landers, eds., Proceedings of the Fifth Midwest Prairie Conference. Iowa State University, Ames.
1004. Schulenberg, R. 1970. Summary of Morton Arboretum prairie restoration work, 1963-1968. Pages 45-46 in P. Schramm, ed., Proceedings of a symposium on prairie and prairie restoration. Knox College Biological Field Station Special Publication 3. Galesburg, Illinois.
1005. Schwegman, J.E. 1968. *Styrax grandifolia* in Illinois. *Castanea* 33:348-349.
1006. Schwegman, J.E. 1968. Notes on *Woodwardia areolata* and other rare Illinois ferns. *American Fern Journal* 58:89-90.
1007. Schwegman, J.E. 1969. Vegetation of some seep springs in the Cretaceous Hills of southern Illinois. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 81 pp.
1008. Schwegman, J.E. 1975. The natural divisions of Illinois. Pages 1-47 in R.H. Mohlenbrock, ed., Guide to the vascular flora of Illinois. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale.
1009. Schwegman, J.E. 1982. Additions to the vascular flora of Illinois. *Castanea* 47:243-247.
1010. Schwegman, J.E. No date. The spring flora of the sand bluff at Spring Lake State Park, Tazewell County, Illinois. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield. 28 pp.
1011. Schwegman, J.E. No date. The vascular plants of Mermet Refuge. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield. 37 pp.
1012. Schwegman, J.E. No date. The plants of Reavis Nature Preserve and vicinity. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield. 22 pp.
1013. Schwegman, J.E. No date. An annotated list of the flowering plants of Sand Prairie-Scrub Oak Nature Preserve. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield. 28 pp.
1014. Schwegman, J.E. No date. The origins and species composition of inland sand prairies of Illinois. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield. 5 pp.
1015. Schwegman, J., and R.H. Mohlenbrock. 1968. Notes on the flora of extreme southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 61:317-319.
1016. Schwegman, J., G.B. Fell, M.D. Hutchinson, G. Paulson, W.M. Shephard, and J. White. 1973. Comprehensive plan for the Illinois Nature Preserves System. Part 2. The natural divisions of Illinois. Nature Preserves Commission, Rockford, Illinois. 32 pp.
1017. Schwegman, J., and R.H. Mohlenbrock. 1966. Botanical field studies in the southern tip of Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 59:369-372.
1018. Shackelford, M.W. 1929. Animal communities of an Illinois prairie. *Ecology* 10:126-154.
1019. Shaffstall, K.E. 1977. Interspecific relationships among herbaceous plants of Bohms' Woods. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 89 pp.
1020. Shake, R.E. 1956. Phytosociology of shortleaf pine-oak community in the Illinois Ozarks. M.S. Thesis. University of Wisconsin, Madison. 72 pp.
1021. Shantz, H.L., and R. Zon. 1924. Natural vegetation. Pages 1-29 in Atlas of American Agriculture. Part I. Section E. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.
1022. Shaw, J. 1873. Origin of the prairies. Geological Survey of Illinois 5:1-24.
1023. Shear, G.M., and W.D. Stewart. 1934. Moisture and pH studies of the soil under forest trees. *Ecology* 15:145-153.
1024. Shelford, V.E. 1912. Ecological succession. IV. Vegetation and the control of land animal communities. *Biological Bulletin* 23:59-99.
1025. Shelford, V.E. 1920. Preserves of natural conditions. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 13:37-58.
1026. Shelford, V.E. 1931. Interspersion of original prairie and timber in Illinois. Report on a game survey of the north central states. Committee on Restoration and Protection of Game. Sporting Arms and Ammunition Manufacturer's Institute, Madison, Wisconsin. 19 pp.
1027. Shelford, V.E. 1943. Deciduous forest man in the grassland of North America. Pages 203-204 in Proceedings of the Eighth American Scientific Congress, Washington, 1940. Vol. 9. History and Geography. U.S. Department of State, Washington, D.C.
1028. Shelford, V.E. 1945. The relative merits of the life zone and biome concepts. *Wilson Bulletin* 57:248-252.
1029. Shelford, V.E., and H.C. Hanson. 1939. The problem of our grasslands. Pages 139-151 in A.E. Parkins and J.R. Whitaker, eds., Our natural resources and their conservation. Second ed. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
1030. Shelford, V.E., and G.S. Winterringer. 1959. The disappearance of an area of prairie in the Cook County, Illinois, Forest Preserve District. *American Midland Naturalist* 61:89-95.
1031. Sherff, E.E. 1912. The vegetation of Skokie Marsh, with special reference to subterranean organs and their interrelationships. *Botanical Gazette* 53:415-435.
1032. Sherff, E.E. 1913. Vegetation of Skokie Marsh. Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin 9:575-614.
1033. Sherff, E.E. 1913. Evaporation conditions at Skokie Marsh. *Plant World* 16:154-160.
1034. Sherff, E.E. 1946. Notes on certain plants in the Gray's Manual Range. *Rhodora* 48:89-98.
1035. Sheviak, C.J. 1974. An introduction to the ecology of the Illinois Orchidaceae. Illinois State Museum Scientific Papers XIV. Springfield. 89 pp.
1036. Sheviak, C.J. 1979. *Opuntia fragilis* (Cactaceae) verified in Illinois flora. *Brittonia* 31:478-479.
1037. Sheviak, C.J. 1981. Endangered and threatened plants. Pages 70-179 in M.L. Bowles, V.E. Diersing, and J.E. Ebinger, eds., Endangered and threatened vertebrate animals and vascular plants of Illinois. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield.
1038. Sheviak, C.J., and A. Haney. 1973. Ecological interpretation of the vegetation patterns of Volo Bog, Lake County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 66:99-112.
1039. Shim, J. 1968. The lignicolous fungi of *Ulmus americana* L. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 57 pp.
1040. Sholl, R.D. 1970. The occurrence and distribution of the bryophytes of Lake Argyle State Park. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 81 pp.

1041. Sholl, R.D., and J.D. Ives. 1973. The microenvironment of *Climacium americanum*. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 66:97-104.
1042. Short, C.W. 1845. Observations on the botany of Illinois, more especially with reference to autumnal flora of the prairies. Western Journal of Medicine and Surgery, New Series 3:185-198.
1043. Shreve, F. 1917. A map of the vegetation of the U.S. Geography Review 3:119-125.
1044. Siemert, H.F., compiler. 1970. Illinois resource management. Forest conservation. Teacher's manual. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield. 83 pp.
1045. Simmons, L.M. 1920. Forest distribution at the ends of the Lake Chicago beaches. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 13:226-239.
1046. Sipp, S.K., and D.T. Bell. 1973. Man, land use and tree rings. Illinois Research 15(1):3-4.
1047. Sipp, S.K., and D.T. Bell. 1974. The response of net photosynthesis to flood conditions in seedlings of *Acer saccharinum* (silver maple). University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Forest Research Report 74-9. Urbana-Champaign. 2 pp.
1048. Sipp, S.K., and D.T. Bell. 1975. The litter of the streamside forest. Pages 191-204 in D.T. Bell and F.L. Johnson, eds., The Upper Sangamon River Basin: Final report for the Springer-Sangamon Research Program. University of Illinois, Department of Forestry and Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana-Champaign.
1049. Skorepa, A.C. 1966. The lichen flora of southern Illinois. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 58 pp.
1050. Skorepa, A.C. 1968. Liverworts from southern Illinois. Bryologist 71:129-133.
1051. Skorepa, A.C. 1973. Taxonomic and ecological studies on the lichens of southern Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Tennessee, Knoxville. 248 pp.
1052. Skorepa, A.C., and J.A. Snider. 1967. Some unusual lower plants from Lusk Creek Canyon, Pope County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 60:105-106.
1053. Slifer, C. 1977. Prairie communities, Chain O' Lakes region, Lake County, Illinois. Pages 15-18 in J.E. Ebinger, R.D. Andrews, and H.C. Nilson, eds., Papers on the Chain O' Lakes Region. Eastern Illinois University, Charleston.
1054. Slifer, C. 1977. Forest communities of the Chain O' Lakes region, Lake County, Illinois. Pages 19-34 in J.E. Ebinger, R.D. Andrews, and H.C. Nilson, eds., Papers on the Chain O' Lakes Region. Eastern Illinois University, Charleston.
1055. Smith, A.J. 1964. Some evidences of succession in a northern Illinois quarry. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 64 pp.
1056. Smith, A.J. 1972. Aspects of invasion and ecesis of some woody species in forest succession in northern Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Chicago. 128 pp.
1057. Smith, A.J. 1975. Invasion and ecesis of bird-disseminated woody plants in a temperate forest tree sere. Ecology 56:19-34.
1058. Smith, G.D. 1942. Illinois loess—variation in its properties and distribution: A pedologic interpretation. University of Illinois, Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 490:138-184. Urbana-Champaign.
1059. Smith, G.D., W.H. Allway, and F.F. Riecken. 1950. Prairie soils of the upper Mississippi Valley. Advances in Agronomy 2:157-205.
1060. Smith, I.S., R.M. Bergman, and G.V. Smith. 1926. Survey of trees and shrubs of Morgan County. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 19:200-204.
1061. Smith, J.G., and R.O. Kapp. 1964. Pollen analysis of some Pleistocene sediments from Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 57:158-162.
1062. Smith, J.R. M.P. Carpenter, and J.R. Nawrot. 1979. Annotated bibliography of Illinois mined lands: Characterization, utilization, reclamation. Cooperative Wildlife Research Laboratory, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 296 pp.
1063. Smith, R.D. 1981. Structure, interspecific associations and site factor relations in an oak-hickory forest, Hancock County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 69 pp.
1064. Smith, V.G. 1928. Animal communities of a deciduous forest succession. Ecology 9:479-500.
1065. Snare, W., and E.W. Hicks. 1898. Checklist of plants of northern United States in the Boardman collection. List of native plants of Stark County, Illinois. Published by the Toulon Academy, Toulon, Illinois. 30 pp.
1066. Sneath, K.E. 1977. Environmental Inventory of the Chain of Lakes and Fox River region of Illinois. Chain of Lakes-Fox River Commission, Antioch, Illinois. 185 pp.
1067. Snider, J.A. 1970. The genus *Sphagnum* in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 63:329-338.
1068. Soerianegara, I. 1965. Radial growth and water balance of three tree species in east-central Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 154 pp.
1069. Solomon, J.C. 1979. An annotated list of vascular plants from Knox County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 72:9-29.
1070. Sorensen, P.D., and P.A. Matekaitis. 1981. A lemon-scented *Pycnanthemum* (Lamiaceae). Rhodora 83:145-146.
1071. Southern, W.E., M.W. Brown, T.L. Houchens, and L.K. Southern. 1981. North-eastern Illinois wetland inventory: Cook, Du Page, Kane, Lake and McHenry Counties. Vol. 1. Cook County Wetlands; Vol. 2. Du Page County Wetlands; Vol. 3. Kane County Wetlands; Vol. 4. Lake County Wetlands; Vol. 5. McHenry County Wetlands; Vol. 6. Representative photos of Northeastern Illinois Wetlands. Illinois Department of Conservation, Springfield.
1072. Spaeth, J.N. 1973. Forests. Pages 5-8 in D.F. Hansen, ed., Natural resources of Champaign County. Champaign County Conservation Education Council, Urbana.
1073. Sparwasser, R.C. 1970. The effect of flooding on the growth of pin oak in southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 59 pp.
1074. Sperry, T.M. 1933. Root-systems in Illinois prairie. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 124 pp.
1075. Sperry, T.M. 1935. Root systems in Illinois prairie. Ecology 16: 178-202.
1076. Spessard, L.L., and C.B. Arzeni. 1975. Bryophytes of Shelby County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 68:29-35.
1077. Spletstaszer, M.A., and A.O. Manke. 1955. Wetlands inventory of Illinois. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Office of River Basin Studies, Minneapolis. 19 pp.
1078. Springer, L.L. 1929. An ecological study of the forests of the Sangamon River valley of Champaign County. M.A. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 45 pp.

1079. Springer, L.L. 1931. An ecological study of the forests of the Sangamon River valley of Champaign County. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 23:188-199.
1080. Steagall, M.M. 1923. Ecology of some southern Illinois ferns. M.S. Thesis. University of Chicago. 36 pp.
1081. Steagall, M.M. 1926. Soil acidity as a factor in the distribution of Illinois ferns. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Chicago. 45 pp.
1082. Steagall, M.M. 1926. Some Illinois Ozark ferns in relation to soil acidity. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 19:113-137.
1083. Stearns, F., and N. Koberinger. 1975. Vegetation of the Lake Michigan drainage basin. Argonne National Laboratory ANL/ES-40. Argonne, Illinois. 113 pp.
1084. Stearns, F., and D. Lindsley. 1977. Environmental studies of the Lake Michigan region. Vol. II. Natural areas of the Lake Michigan drainage basin and endangered or threatened plant and animal species. Argonne National Laboratory ANL/ES-40. Argonne, Illinois. 90 pp.
1085. Stewart, J.T. 1887. Flora of Peoria. Science Association of Peoria Bulletin 1887:28-33.
1086. Stierberg, E.J. 1971. Preliminary pollen analysis of Wauconda Bog. M.S. Thesis. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. 50 pp.
1087. Stookey, D.G., P.L. Fore, and R.H. Mohlenbrock. 1964. Primary aquatic succession and floristics of Devils Kitchen Lake, Illinois. Castanea 29:150-155.
1088. Stotler, R.E. 1976. Saxicolous bryophyte and macrolichen associations in southern Illinois. I. Little Grand Canyon, Jackson County. Bryologist 79:1-15.
1089. Stotler, R.E. 1979. A history of Illinois bryology. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 72(2):16-27.
1090. Stover, E.L. 1930. A mesophytic ravine ("Rocky Branch"): A floristic account. Eastern Illinois State Teachers College. Teachers College Bulletin 110. 26 pp. (Unavailable)
1091. Stover, E.L. 1941. A collection of myxomycetes from eastern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 34:95.
1092. Stover, E.L. 1961. Trees and shrubs of the campus and east central Illinois. Eastern Illinois University Bulletin 236. Charleston. 78 pp.
1093. Street, L.M. 1924. Ecology of the Glenview region, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Chicago. 26 pp.
1094. Stritch, L.R. 1982. A floristic study of the Hayes Creek Canyon watershed, Pope County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 94 pp.
1095. Sukthumrong, A. 1975. The role of earth cover depths and upward acid diffusion on the survival and distribution of vegetation on coal refuse piles. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 126 pp.
1096. Swayne, J.R. 1973. Paleocology of southern Illinois and Pleistocene glaciation effect as indicated by modern distribution of disjunct species, French's Shooting Star and cane. Ph.D. Dissertation. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 118 pp.
1097. Swift, M.E. 1928. Contributions to a mycological flora of local soils. M.A. Thesis. Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois. 59 pp.
1098. Swink, F. 1969. Plants of the Chicago region. First ed. The Morton Arboretum, Lisle, Illinois. 445 pp.
1099. Swink, F. 1974. Plants of the Chicago region. Second ed. The Morton Arboretum, Lisle, Illinois. 474 pp.
1100. Swink, F., and G.S. Wilhelm. 1979. Plants of the Chicago region. Third ed. The Morton Arboretum, Lisle, Illinois. 922 pp.
1101. Switzer, H.D. 1948. The management of cottonwood in the bottomlands of southern Illinois. Southern Lumberman 177:153-157.
1102. Taylor, A.M. 1919. Mosses as formers of tufa and floating islands. Bryologist 22:38-39.
1103. Taylor, A.M. 1920. Ecological succession of mosses. Botanical Gazette 69:449-491.
1104. Taylor, A.M. 1921. Appearance of mosses in ecological habitats. Bryologist 23:81-84.
1105. Tehon, L.R. 1941. Composition of the genus *Carex* in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 34:108-109.
1106. Tehon, L.R. 1942. Fieldbook of native Illinois shrubs. Illinois Natural History Survey Manual 3. 307 pp.
1107. Telford, C.J. 1923. Growth studies of certain bottomland species in southern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 16:210-213.
1108. Telford, C.J. 1926. Brownfield Woods: A remnant of the original Illinois forest. Illinois Natural History Survey Circular 3. Forestry Series. 16 pp.
1109. Telford, C.J. 1926. Third report on a forest survey of Illinois. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 16:1-102.
1110. Telford, C.J. 1927. A manual of woodlot management. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 17:101-194.
1111. Terpening, V., J. Hunt, D. Evans, S. Bleiweiss, and R. Zoanett. 1974. A survey of the fauna and flora occurring in the Mississippi River floodplain between St. Louis, Missouri and Cairo, Illinois. U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Mississippi. 383 pp.
1112. Thompson, D.N. 1977. A survey of the bryophytes of Bureau County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 58 pp.
1113. Thompson, J.N. 1978. Within-patch structure and dynamics in *Pastinaca sativa* and resource availability to a specialized herbivore. Ecology 59:443-448.
1114. Thompson, J.N. 1980. Treefalls and colonization patterns of temperate forest herbs. American Midland Naturalist 104:176-184.
1115. Thompson, R.L., and T.E. Heineke. 1977. Vascular flora of the Desoto-Hallidayboro Railroad prairie strips, Jackson County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 70: 114-127.
1116. Thomson, P.M. 1971. An ecological investigation of the Oakwoods Bottoms Greentree Reservoir. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 74 pp.
1117. Thomson, P.M. 1978. The *Quercus prinoides* Willd. complex in the Central States. Ph.D. Dissertation. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 145 pp.
1118. Thomson, P.M., and R.C. Anderson. 1976. An ecological investigation of the Oakwoods Bottoms Greentree Reservoir in southern Illinois. Pages 45-64 in J. Fralish, G. Weaver, and R. Schlesinger, eds., Proceedings of the Central Hardwood Conference. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.
1119. Thone, F.E.A. 1922. Ecological factors in the region of Starved Rock, Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Chicago. 23 pp.

1120. Thone, F. 1922. Advantages of river canyons for ecological study. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 15:202-207.
1021. Thone, F. 1922. Ecological factors in region of Starved Rock, Illinois. Botanical Gazette 74:345-368.
1022. Thone, F. 1923. Evaporation rates on rock canyon walls. Botanical Gazette 76:419-424.
1123. Thone, F. 1924. Preliminary check list of the vascular plants of the Illinois State Park at Starved Rock, La Salle County. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 17:100-106.
1124. Thurn, E.A. 1953. Agronomic land use of leveled mined areas on stripped coal lands of Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 92 pp.
1125. Tjittosome, S. 1966. The microfungi of forest and prairie soils in east-central Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 62 pp.
1126. Tortorelli, R.L. 1969. Photosynthesis and respiration of *Quercus rubra* L. and *Quercus macrocarpa* Michx. as related to light, temperature, and soil moisture. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 71 pp.
1127. Tracy, N. 1972. A vascular flora of Hamilton County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 111 pp.
1128. Transeau, E.N. 1935. The Prairie Peninsula. Ecology 16:423-437.
1129. Trelease, W. 1917. The chestnut in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 10:143-145.
1130. Trelease, W. 1919. The jack oak (*Quercus ellipsoidalis*). Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 12:108-118.
1131. Triner, E.J., and W.D. Klimstra. 1965. Effects of burning and fallowing on vegetation. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 58:102-114.
1132. Troll, R. 1975. Myxomycetes of Blackhawk State Park, Rock Island, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 68:168-169.
1133. Tucker, L.T. 1970. Bryophyte flora of Cass County. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 58 pp.
1134. Turner, H. 1928. The ecology of *Rhus toxicodendron*. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 15:208-211.
1135. Turner, L.M. 1928. A preliminary report on an ecological problem in the Illinois River Valley. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 20:137-139.
1136. Turner, L.M. 1930. The 1926-27 floods of the Illinois River Valley vegetation. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 22:95-97.
1137. Turner, L.M. 1931. Plant succession on levees in the Illinois River Valley. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 24:94-102.
1138. Turner, L.M. 1934. Grassland in the floodplain of Illinois rivers. American Midland Naturalist 15:770-780.
1139. Turner, L.M. 1934. Grassland in the floodplain of Illinois rivers. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 26:71-72.
1140. Turner, L.M. 1935. The status of the southern shortleaf pine in the northwestern Ozark region. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 28:115-116.
1141. Turner, L.M. 1936. Ecological studies in the lower Illinois River Valley. Botanical Gazette 97:689-727.
1142. Turner, R.W., and H.J. Stains. 1967. Effects of a cornfield upon the movements of *Peromyscus leucopus*. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 60:282-298.
1143. Twomey, A.C. 1945. The bird population of an elm-maple forest with special reference to aspection, territorialism and coactions. Ecological Monographs 15:173-205.
1144. U.S. Department of Agriculture. 1970. LaRue-Pine Hills Ecological Area management plan. Forest Service, Shawnee National Forest, Murphysboro, Illinois. 33 pp.
1145. U.S. Department of the Army Corps of Engineers. 1973. Draft environmental statement, William L. Springer Lake, Sangamon River, Illinois. Vol. I-IV. Chicago, Illinois.
1146. Ullrich, F.T. 1915. The relation of evaporation and soil moisture to plant succession in a ravine. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 12:1-16.
1147. Urban, D.L. 1981. Habitat relationships of birds and small mammals in second growth forests. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 78 pp.
1148. Urbanek, R.P. 1976. Vetebrate and floral diversity on strip-mined land in Williamson and Saline counties, Illinois. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 146 pp.
1149. Van Deventer, W.C. 1939. Studies on the ecology of secondary communities in a deciduous forest. Ecology 20:198-216.
1150. Van Oosten, J. 1957. Great Lakes fauna, flora and their environment. Great Lakes Research Commission, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 86 pp.
1151. Van Valkenburg, L.C. 1972. The effect of fire on relic prairie type vegetation. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 29 pp.
1152. Van Zandt, N.B. 1818. A full description of the soils, water, timber, and prairies of each lot or quarter section of the military lands between the Mississippi and Illinois rivers. P. Force, Washington City. 127 pp.
1153. Vasey, G. 1859. Mosses of Illinois. Illinois State Agricultural Society Transactions 3:676-679.
1154. Vasey, G. 1861. Additions to the flora of Illinois. Illinois State Agricultural Society Transactions 4:667-671.
1155. Vasey, G. 1870. The oaks I. (white, bur and post oaks). American Entomologist and Botanist 2:249-250.
1156. Vasey, G. 1870. Origin of prairie vegetation. American Entomologist and Botanist 2:277-280.
1157. Vaughn, R.H. 1940. Moultrie County mosses. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 33:73.
1158. Vaughn, R.H. 1941. Bryophytes of Rocky Branch region of Clark County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 34:96-97.
1159. Verts, B.J. 1965. Notes on the ecology of *Paspalum floridanum* Michx. in Illinois. Notes. American Midland Naturalist 73:357-362.
1160. Vestal, A.G. 1913. An associational study of Illinois sand prairie. Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin 10:1-96.
1161. Vestal, A.G. 1914. A black-soil prairie station in northeastern Illinois. Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin 41:351-363.
1162. Vestal, A.G. 1914. Internal relations of terrestrial associations. American Naturalist 48:413-445.
1163. Vestal, A.G. 1918. Local inclusions of prairie within forest. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 11:122-126.

1164. Vestal, A.G. 1918. Invasion of forest land by prairie along railroads. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 11:126-128.
1165. Vestal, A.G. 1919. Preliminary account of the forests in Cumberland County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 12:234-245.
1166. Vestal, A.G. 1931. Strategic habitats and communities in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 24:80-85.
1167. Vestal, A.G. 1931. A preliminary vegetation map of Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 23:204-217.
1168. Vestal, A.G., compiler. 1935. A bibliography of the ecology of Illinois. Part 1. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 27:163-261.
1169. Vestal, A.G. 1936. Barrens vegetation in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 29:79-80.
1170. Vestal, A.G. 1939. Why the Illinois settlers chose forest lands. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 32:85-87.
1171. Vestal, A.G. 1943. Unequal scales for rating species in communities. American Journal of Botany 30:305-310.
1172. Vestal, A.G. 1949. Minimum areas for different vegetation. Illinois Biological Monographs 20(3):1-129.
1173. Vestal, A.G. 1953. Composition diagrams for forests. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 46:31-36.
1174. Vestal, A.G. 1953. Diagrams to show which species occur in particular plots or stands. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 46:37-40.
1175. Vestal, A.G., and M.F. Heermans. 1945. Size requirements for reference areas in mixed forest. Ecology 26:122-134.
1176. Vierling, P.E. 1976. Grassland parks of northeastern Illinois. Illinois Country Outdoor Guide, Guidebook 5. Chicago. 100 pp.
1177. Vogel, R.L., and J.E. Ebinger. 1979. Frequency of aquatic macrophytes in east-central Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 72(1):37-41.
1178. Vogel, W.G. 1981. A guide for revegetating coal mine spoils in the eastern United States. U.S. Forest Service General Technical Report 68. Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, Upper Darby, Pennsylvania. 190 pp.
1179. Voigt, J.W. 1953. Yield and consumption in a southern Illinois bluegrass-broomsedge pasture. Journal of Range Management 6:260-266.
1180. Voigt, J.W. 1977. Seed germination of true prairie forbs. Journal of Range Management 30:439-441.
1181. Voigt, J.W., and R.H. Mohlenbrock. 1964. Plant communities of southern Illinois. Southern Illinois University Press, Carbondale. 202 pp.
1182. Voigt, J.W., and R.H. Mohlenbrock. [1980]. Prairie plants of Illinois. Illinois Department of Conservation, Division of Forestry, Springfield. 272 pp.
1183. Voss, J. 1931. Preliminary report on the paleo-ecology of a Wisconsin and an Illinois bog. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 24:130-137.
1184. Voss, J. 1933. Pleistocene forests of central Illinois. Botanical Gazette 94:808-814.
1185. Voss, J. 1933. Post-glacial migration of forest in Illinois, Wisconsin and Minnesota. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Chicago. 33 pp.
1186. Voss, J. 1934. Postglacial migration of forests in Illinois, Wisconsin, and Minnesota. Botanical Gazette 96:3-43.
1187. Voss, J. 1937. Comparative study of bogs on Cary and Tazewell drift in Illinois. Ecology 18:119-135.
1188. Voss, J. 1939. Forests of the Yarmouth and Sangamon interglacial periods in Illinois. Ecology 20:517-528.
1189. Voss, J., and V.S. Eifert. 1978. Illinois wild flowers. Illinois State Museum Popular Science Series III. Springfield. 256 pp.
1190. Wade, D.R., and D.E. Wade. 1970. Plants of Pine Rock Nature Preserve. Pine Rock Committee Occasional Paper 1. Lorado Taft Field Campus, Oregon, Illinois. 34 pp.
1191. Wade, D.E., and D.R. Wade. 1976. Introduction to the flora of Ogle County. Taft Campus Occasional Paper 24. (Reprinted from Bicentennial history of Ogle County. Ogle County American Revolution Bicentennial Celebration Commission.) 16 pp.
1192. Wallace, D.C. 1975. Community dynamics of Middlefork Woods, a forested area in east central Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 94 pp.
1193. Waggoner, G.S. 1975. Eastern deciduous forest. Vol. 1. South-eastern evergreen and oak-pine region; Inventory of natural areas and sites recommended as potential natural landmarks. Natural History Theme Studies 1. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Washington, D.C. 206 pp.
1194. Warne, H.A. 1870. A list of plants growing in the vicinity of Chicago during March, April and May. American Entomologist and Botanist 2:313-314.
1195. Warner, D.A. 1982. A study of mid-canopy strata in upland forest communities in the Ozark Hills region of southern Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 121 pp.
1196. Wascher, H. 1934. Plant composition of Illinois peat bogs. M.A. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 24 pp.
1197. Waterman, W.G. 1919. A preliminary report on the north two tiers of sections in Niles Township, Cook County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 12:203-207.
1198. Waterman, W.G. 1920. Distribution of oaks on the Lake Chicago bars in Evanston and New Trier townships. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 13:239-242.
1199. Waterman, W.G. 1921. Preliminary report on the bogs of northern Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 14:79-84.
1200. Waterman, W.G. 1923. Bogs of northern Illinois II. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 16:214-225.
1201. Waterman, W.G. 1926. Ecological problems from the sphagnum bogs of Illinois. Ecology 7:255-272.
1202. Watts, M.T. 1975. Reading the landscape of America. Revised ed. MacMillan Publishing Company, New York. 354 pp.
1203. Wayne, W.J. 1967. Periglacial features and climatic gradient in Illinois, Indiana and western Ohio, east-central United States. Pages 393-414 in E.J. Cushing and H.E. Wright, Jr., eds., Quaternary Paleoeecology. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.
1204. Weaver, G.T. 1980. Pin oak-sweet gum. Pages 48-49 in F.H. Eyre, ed., Forest cover types of the United States and Canada. Society of American Foresters, Washington, D.C.
1205. Weaver, G.T., and W.C. Ashby. 1971. Composition and structure of an old-growth forest remnant in unglaciated southwestern Illinois. American Midland Naturalist 86:46-56.

1206. Weaver, G.T., and R.G. Brown. 1978. Stability of pH hydrogen-ion concentration and nutrient concentrations in precipitation in field collections in forest ecosystems. Pages 59-61 in *Agricultural Review of Southern Illinois*. Southern Illinois University, School of Agriculture, Carbondale.
1207. Weaver, G.T., and J.D. Jones. 1981. Modification of chemical content of precipitation by passage through oak forests. Page 254 in *Proceedings, effects of air pollution on Mediterranean and temperate forest ecosystems*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service General Technical Report PSW-43. Riverside, California.
1208. Weaver, G.T., and P.A. Robertson. 1981. Regrowth of *Quercus prinus* and associated tree species following regeneration harvesting in the Ozark hills of Illinois. *Torrey Botanical Club Bulletin* 108:166-179.
1209. Weber, N.M. 1935. Prairie forest borders and their application in landscape architecture. M.A. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 71 pp.
1210. Weber, W.R. 1970. A flora of Piney Creek Ravine. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 63:18-33.
1211. Weese, A.O. 1924. Animal ecology of an Illinois elm-maple forest. *Illinois Biological Monographs* 9:345-437.
1212. Weik, K.L., and G. Baker. 1975. A preliminary survey of vascular plants of the Horseshoe Lake Area, Knox County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 68:381-388.
1213. Wells, F.R. 1977. Vegetational patterns of a Mississippi River island, Hancock County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 109 pp.
1214. West, V., and R.E. Stotler. 1977. Saxicolous bryophyte and macrolichen associations in southern Illinois. II. Panther's Den, Union County. *Bryologist* 80:612-618.
1215. Westemeier, R.L. 1973. Prescribed burning in grassland management for prairie chickens in Illinois. *Proceedings of the Tall Timbers Fire Ecology Conference* 12:317-338.
1216. Westmoreland, G.R. 1982. Flora of the Union County Conservation Area, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 59 pp.
1217. Wheeler, G.L., and G.L. Rolfe. 1979. The relationship between daily traffic volume and the distribution of lead in roadside soil and vegetation. *Environmental Pollution* 18:265-274.
1218. White, J. 1971. Vascular flora of the Heron Pond and Wildcat Bluff Nature Preserve and environs. M.A. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 116 pp.
1219. White, J. 1978. Illinois natural areas inventory technical report. Vol. 1. Survey methods and results. *Illinois Natural Areas Inventory*, Urbana. 426 pp.
1220. White, J. 1979. Summary report: Illinois natural areas inventory. *Illinois Natural Areas Inventory*, Urbana. 27 pp.
1221. White, J. 1981. A survey of Illinois prairies. Page 172 in R.L. Stuckey and K.J. Reese, eds., *Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference*. Ohio Biological Survey Notes 15. Columbus.
1222. White, J., and M.H. Madany. 1978. Classification of natural communities in Illinois. Pages 309-405 in J. White, ed., *Illinois natural areas inventory technical report. Vol. 1. Survey methods and results*. *Illinois Natural Areas Inventory*, Urbana.
1223. White, J., and M.H. Madany. 1981. Classification of prairie communities in Illinois. Pages 169-171 in R.L. Stuckey and K.J. Reese, eds., *Proceedings of the Sixth North American Prairie Conference*. Ohio Biological Survey Notes 15. Columbus.
1224. Whitford, P.B. 1942. Constancy of composition of Illinois upland forests. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 61 pp.
1225. Whitney, J.D. 1876. Plain, prairie, and forest. *American Naturalist*, Part I, 10:577-588; Part II, 10:656-667.
1226. Wiedman, J.E., and W. Whiteside. 1975. The lichen flora of Rocky Branch Nature Preserve, Clark County, Illinois. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 68:102-117.
1227. Weiland, N.K. 1972. The ecophysiology of three dominant first year species in east central Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 56 pp.
1228. Wieland, N.K., and F.A. Bazzaz. 1975. Physiological ecology of three codominant successional annuals. *Ecology* 56:681-688.
1229. Wiemhoff, J.R. 1977. Hydrology of a southern Illinois cypress swamp. M.S. Thesis. Illinois Institute of Technology, Chicago. 98 pp.
1230. Wilding, L.P., and L.R. Drees. 1968. Biogenic opal in soils as an index to vegetational history in the prairie peninsula. Pages 96-103 in R.E. Bergstrom, ed., *The Quaternary of Illinois*. University of Illinois, College of Agriculture Special Publication 14. Urbana-Champaign.
1231. Wilhelm, G.S. 1977. Ecological assessment of open land areas in Kane County, Illinois. Kane County Urban Development Commission, Geneva, Illinois. 32 pp.
1232. Wilhelm, G.S. 1978. Kane County natural area survey. Kane County Urban Development Commission, Geneva, Illinois. 220 pp.
1233. Williams, R. 1877. Catalogue of the Phaenogamia of flowering plants of La Salle County, Illinois. Pages 486-502 in *History of La Salle County*. E. Baldwin. 552 pp.
1234. Willman, H.B., and J.C. Frye. 1970. Pleistocene stratigraphy of Illinois. *Illinois State Geological Survey Bulletin* 94:1-204.
1235. Willman, H.B., J.A. Simon, B.M. Lynch, and V.A. Langenheim. 1968. Bibliography and index of Illinois geology through 1965. *Illinois State Geological Survey Bulletin* 92:1-373.
1236. Wilson, A.H. 1920. A forest survey of Antioch Township, Lake County, Illinois. M.S. Thesis. University of Chicago. 9 pp.
1237. Winchell, A. 1864. On the origin of the prairies of the valley of the Mississippi. *American Journal of Science and Arts* 38:332-344.
1238. Winchell, L.L.D. 1876. Treelessness of prairies. Pages 67-73 in J. Cochrane, *Centennial history of Mason County*, including a sketch of the early history of Illinois, its physical peculiarities, soils, climate, products, etc. Rokker's Steam Printing House, Springfield, Illinois.
1239. Windler, D.R. 1966. Notes on the flora of several Illinois counties. *Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions* 59:85-86.
1240. Winterringer, G.S. 1949. Rock-ledge vegetation in southern Illinois. Ph.D. Dissertation. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 174 pp.
1241. Winterringer, G.S. 1967. Wild orchids of Illinois. *Illinois State Museum Popular Series* 7. Springfield. 130 pp.

1242. Winterringer, G.S., and R.A. Evers. 1960. New records for Illinois vascular plants. Illinois State Museum Scientific Papers Series. Vol. XI. Urbana. 135 pp.
1243. Winterringer, G.S., and A.C. Lopinot. 1966. Aquatic plants of Illinois. Illinois State Museum Popular Science Series 6. 142 pp.
1244. Winterringer, G.S., and A.G. Vestal. 1956. Rock-ledge vegetation in southern Illinois. Ecological Monographs 26:105-130.
1245. Wolf, J., and E. Hall. 1878. A list of the mosses, liverworts and lichens of Illinois. Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History Bulletin 1(2):18-35.
1246. Wombacher, J., and R. Garay. 1973. Insect diversity and associations in a restored prairie. Pages 77-79 in L.C. Hulbert, ed., Proceedings of the Third Midwest Prairie Conference. Kansas State University, Manhattan.
1247. Wood, W.O., Jr. 1972. An evaluation of the growth and a count of natural regeneration of cherrybark oak (*Quercus falcata* var. *pagodaefolia* Ell.) in Oakwood Bottoms Green-tree Reservoirs Wildlife Management Area. M.S. Thesis. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale. 36 pp.
1248. Woodard, J. 1923. Origin of prairies in Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 16:259-263.
1249. Woodard, J. 1924. Origin of prairie in Illinois. Botanical Gazette 77:241-261.
1250. Woodard, J. 1925. Factors influencing the tree vegetation in Champaign County, Illinois. Ecology 6:150-156.
1251. Worthen, A.H. 1866. Topography of the prairie. Geological Survey of Illinois 1:9-10.
1252. Worthen, A.H. 1866. (Soils, timber, and bottom prairies of Randolph, St. Clair, Madison, and Hancock counties). Geological Survey of Illinois 1:280, 294, 297, 313, 327-328.
1253. Worthen, A.H. 1868. (Soil, timber, etc., of Jersey, Greene, and Scott counties). Geological Survey of Illinois 3:121, 123, 134.
1254. Worthen, A.H. 1873. (Timber, etc., of Peoria, McDonough, Monroe, and Sangamon counties). Geological Survey of Illinois 5:251, 253, 266, 267, 306.
1255. Worthen, A.H. 1875. (Timber and prairie of counties bordering the Wabash River). Geological Survey of Illinois 6:21, 22, 30, 37, 44, 63-65, 74, 113-121.
1256. Wright, H.E., Jr. 1964. Aspects of the early postglacial forest succession in the Great Lakes Region. Ecology 45:439-448.
1257. Wright, H.E., Jr. 1968. History of the Prairie Peninsula. Pages 78-88 in R.E. Bergstrom, ed., The Quaternary of Illinois. University of Illinois, College of Agriculture Special Publication 14. Urbana-Champaign.
1258. Wunderlin, R.P. 1965. Notes on the fern allies of Cumberland County. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 60:311-312.
1259. Wunderlin, R.P. 1968. Additional records of the ferns of Cumberland County. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 61:320-321.
1260. Wunderlin, R.P. 1965. Vascular flora of the Mississippi Palisades State Park. M.S. Thesis. Western Illinois University, Macomb. 69 pp.
1261. Wunderlin, R.P. 1966. The vascular flora of the Mississippi Palisades State Park, Carroll County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 59:134-148.
1262. Wunderlin, R.P. 1966. Additions to the vascular flora of Carroll County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 59:199-200.
1263. Wunderlin, R.P. 1967. A preliminary annotated checklist of the moss flora of Carroll County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 60:433-435.
1264. Yeager, L.E. 1942. Coal-stripped land as a mammal habitat, with special reference to fur animals. American Midland Naturalist 27:613-635.
1265. Yeager, L.E. 1949. Effect of permanent flooding in a river-bottom timber area. Illinois Natural History Survey Bulletin 25:33-65.
1266. Young, C.M. 1939. Composition and distribution of trees in Brownfield Woods. M.S. Thesis. University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign. 26 pp.
1267. Young, R.A. 1978. Camping intensity effects on vegetative ground cover in Illinois campgrounds. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation 33:36-39.
1268. Young, R.A., A.R. Gilmore, and W.R. Boggess. 1970. Growing hardwoods in a pine plantation. Illinois Research 12:8-9.
1269. Zales, W.M. 1971. Bryophytes of the Goose Lake prairie, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 64:222-224.
1270. Zawacki, A.A., and G. Hausfater. 1969. Early vegetation of the lower Illinois valley. Illinois State Museum Reports of Investigations 17. Springfield. 67 pp.
1271. Zehr, D.R. 1977. An autecological investigation of selected bryophytes in three sandstone canyons in southern Illinois. Bryologist 80:571-583.
1272. Zehr, D.R. 1979. Phenology of selected bryophytes in southern Illinois. Bryologist 82:29-36.
1273. Zehr, D.R., and R.E. Stotler. 1980. Liverworts and hornworts of Ferne Clyffe State Park, Johnson County, Illinois. Illinois State Academy of Science Transactions 73:41-44.
1274. Zellmer, S.D. 1978. Macoupin County refuse reclamation project. Pages 62-75 in Land Reclamation Program Annual Report, July 1976-October 1977. Argonne National Laboratory ANL/LRP-2. Argonne, Illinois.
1275. Zellmer, S.D., J.R. Bernard, A.J. Dvorak, W.A. Master, R.M. Muller, R.D. Olsen, E.D. Pentecost, J.P. Schubert, A.A. Sobek, W.S. Vanikour, and M.L. Wilkey. 1978. Macoupin County refuse reclamation project. Pages 37-48 in Land Reclamation Program Annual Report. Argonne National Laboratory ANL/LRP-5. Argonne, Illinois.
1276. Zellmer, S.D., and M.L. Wilkey. 1979. A reclamation demonstration project at an abandoned deep mine. Minerals and the Environment 1(2):57-63.
1277. Ziegler, E. 1904. Natural timber of northern and central Illinois. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Washington, D.C.

AUTHOR INDEX

- Abney, T.S. — 803
 Abul-Fatih, H.A. — 1, 2, 3
 Adams, C.C. — 4
 Adams, D.E. — 5, 6, 7, 17
 Ahles, H.E. — 608
 Akhtar, M.A. — 8, 9, 10, 962, 963, 964
 Alden, W.C. — 978
 Alexander, J.D. — 11, 327, 328, 409
 Allen, J.A. — 12
 Allen, W.H. — 649
 Allway, W.H. — 1059
 Alvord, C.W. — 13
 Anderson, B.J.K. — 14
 Anderson, H.G. — 124, 125
 Anderson, M.R. — 18, 26
 Anderson, R.C. — 6, 7, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 142, 840, 959, 1118
 Andrews, E. — 28
 Angle, P.M. — 29
 Anonymous — 30
 Anthony, S.J. — 31
 Apfelbaum, S.I. — 32
 Applegate, R.D. — 33, 34
 Arata, A.A. — 35
 Arenzi, C.B. — 40, 1076
 Armstrong, A.C. — 36
 Arnold, L.E. — 9, 10, 33, 34, 37, 191, 417, 419, 962, 963, 964
 Artist, R.C. — 38, 39
 Asch, B.N. — 41
 Asch, D.L. — 41
 Ashby, J. — 57
 Ashby, W.C. — 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 661, 909, 1205
 Atwell, C.B. — 58
 Atwood, W.W. — 59
 Aubertin, G.M. — 60, 61
 Auten, J.T. — 62, 63
 Babcock, H.H. — 64
 Bacone, J.A. — 65, 66
 Baginski, F.F. — 67
 Baier, J.D. — 68, 69
 Bailey, G.E. — 70
 Bailey, L.W. — 71, 72, 156
 Bailey, R.G. — 73
 Bailey, W.M. — 74, 75
 Baker, F.C. — 76
 Baker, G. — 1212
 Baker, M.B. — 47, 53
 Bankson, M.M. — 77
 Barrows, H.H. — 78
 Barton, J.D. — 79
 Baum, U.G. — 80
 Baumgartner, D.C. — 201
 Bazzaz, F.A. — 2, 3, 66, 69, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 361, 651, 743, 861, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 901, 911, 912, 913, 928, 929, 936, 1228
 Beal, W.J. — 91
 Beavers, A.H. — 611, 612
 Bebb, M.S. — 92, 93
 Beck, L.C. — 94
 Behnke, A. — 776
 Belden, C.R. — 95
 Bell, D.T. — 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 597, 598, 599, 1046, 1047, 1048
 Bell, H.E. — 121
 Bell, R. — 122
 Bellrose, F.C. — 123, 124, 125, 126, 701
 Benedict, A.H. — 127
 Benjamin, R.K. — 128, 129
 Benke, H.C. — 130, 131
 Benninghoff, W.S. — 132, 133
 Bergman, R.M. — 1060
 Bernard, J.R. — 1275
 Best, L.B. — 134, 991
 Betz, R.F. — 135, 663
 Bielema, B.J. — 136
 Bierer, R.W. — 137
 Big Muddy River Basin Coordinating Committee — 138
 Biggers, J.P. — 139
 Birkenholz, D.E. — 19, 140, 142, 187
 Bishop, D. — 143
 Black, R.F. — 370
 Blackmore, B.K. — 144
 Bland, M.K. — 145
 Bleiweiss, S. — 1111
 Bliss, J.S. — 146
 Bliss, L.C. — 69, 88, 147
 Board of Forest Preserve Commissioners of Cook County — 148
 Boewe, G.H. — 149
 Boggess, W.R. — 37, 66, 69, 72, 90, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 406, 407, 409, 410, 414, 415, 418, 861, 936, 965, 967, 1268
 Bogusch, E.R. — 160
 Bollwinkel, C.W. — 161
 Bonnell, C. — 162, 163
 Bookhout, T.A. — 164
 Borchert, J.R. — 165
 Borger, W. — 166
 Boyce, S.G. — 167, 532
 Bradley, S.R. — 168, 169
 Branom, M.E. — 170
 Braun, E.L. — 171, 172
 Brendel, F. — 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180
 Brennenman, W.S. — 181
 Brewer, R. — 182
 Briggs, M.I. — 183
 Britton, W.A. — 184
 Broadhead, G.C. — 185
 Brown, A. — 186
 Brown, L.E. — 20, 21, 187
 Brown, M.W. — 1071
 Brown, R.G. — 188, 1206
 Brown, S.L. — 189
 Brown, W.H. — 190
 Brozka, R.J. — 191
 Bruce, R.R. — 192
 Brukhoff, J.M. — 193
 Brussell, D.E. — 697
 Budelsky, C.A. — 194, 195
 Buhl, C.A. — 196
 Bull, A.F. — 974
 Bullington, R.A. — 197, 198, 199, 200, 526
 Burde, J.H. — 201
 Burrill, T.J. — 202, 346
 Burunjik, M. — 203, 204
 Bushey, C.L. — 205, 206
 Calef, R.T. — 207, 208
 Calkins, W.W. — 209, 210
 Cameron, R.E. — 765
 Campbell, C.G. — 143
 Carlson, J.A. — 470
 Carmen, J.E. — 211
 Carpenter, J.R. — 212, 213
 Carpenter, M.P. — 1062
 Case, P.J. — 61
 Casteel, J.B. — 53
 Caton, J.D. — 214
 Cavanaugh, J.A. — 215, 956
 Chambers, J.L. — 216

- Chandler, J.C. — 217
 Chapman, A.G. — 218
 Chapman, H.H. — 219
 Clark, H.R. — 220
 Clausen, A.T. — 221, 222
 Clute, W.N. — 223, 224, 225, 226, 227
 Coates, J.F. — 228
 Colby, A.S. — 229
 Cole, M.H. — 135, 230
 Collins, F.I. — 490
 Cortwright, D.F. — 231
 Coss, R.D. — 232
 Coulter, S.M. — 233
 Cowles, H.C. — 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241
 Cox, D.L. — 242
 Crandall-Stotler, B. — 243
 Cressey, G.B. — 244
 Crites, R.W. — 245
 Croxton, W.C. — 246, 247
 Damann, K.E. — 502
 Dansereau, P. — 248
 D'Antuono, J.R. — 249
 Darlington, H.T. — 250
 Davis, A.M. — 251
 Davis, L.E. — 252
 Dawson, J.O. — 253, 254, 255
 DeBald, P.S. — 256
 De Forest, H. — 257, 258
 Deutschman, G.H. — 689
 Del Moral, R. — 111
 DePuy, J.W. — 259
 Desmarais, Y. — 248
 Dichter, J.F. — 260
 Dickson, R.E. — 261
 Dillard, G.E. — 803
 Dobbs, R.J. — 262, 263
 Dolbeare, B. — 264
 Donohoe, R.W. — 983
 Dorge, C.L. — 265, 266, 267, 268, 513, 773, 774
 Downing, D.M. — 835
 Downs, J.M. — 269
 Doyle, W.T. — 939
 Drapalik, D.J. — 270
 Drees, L.R. — 1230
 Drexler, R.V. — 466
 Duerr, J.J. — 271
 Duffield, R. — 272
 Duggins, O.H. — 273
 Dunbar, R. — 274
 Dvorak, A.J. — 520, 575, 1275
 Dzidyk, B. — 275, 276
 Eastburn, R.P. — 345
 Eaton, S.H. — 277
 Ebinger, J.E. — 144, 245, 264, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 498, 542, 658, 711, 725, 849, 850, 870, 871, 906, 907, 908, 935, 1177
 Edgington, J.M. — 758
 Edwards, W.R. — 290
 Eickhoff, P. — 291
 Eifert, V.S. — 1189
 Eikenberry, W.L. — 292
 Eisenhauer, L.D. — 293
 Ekblaw, G.E. — 680
 Ellis, J.E. — 294
 Emerson, F.W. — 295
 Engelmann, G. — 296
 Engelmann, H.A. — 297, 298
 Engh, J.H. — 804
 Escobar, L.K. — 693
 Essex, B.L. — 299, 300
 Estes, E.T. — 301, 302
 Evans, D.K. — 303, 304, 305, 1111
 Evans, M. — 306, 307
 Evers, R.A. — 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 1242
 Ewer, S.J. — 320, 321
 Eyre, F.H. — 322
 Fassett, N.C. — 323
 Faulkner, J. — 324
 Fawver, B.J. — 325
 Federal Committee on Ecological Reserves — 326
 Fehrenbacher, J.B. — 11, 327, 328, 329, 957
 Feldman, A.W. — 330
 Fell, E.W. — 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 391
 Fell, G.B. — 335, 336, 337, 339, 340, 391, 1016
 Fell, O.E. — 338
 Fernald, E.I. — 341, 342
 Fink, B. — 343
 Finney, J.W. — 344
 Fisher, R.R. — 345
 Flagg, W.C. — 346
 Fleckenstein, M. — 347, 348
 Folkerts, G.W. — 349, 350
 Folsom, P. — 351
 Forbes, S.A. — 352
 Ford, C.D. — 636
 Ford, R.I. — 41
 Fore, P.L. — 353, 1087
 Foster, J.W. — 354
 Fox, H.W. — 355, 356, 357
 Fralish, J.S. — 358, 359, 614, 615
 Franz, E.H. — 360, 361
 Freeman, F.J. — 362
 Freeman, G.W. — 363, 854
 French, G.H. — 364
 Frye, J.C. — 370, 1234
 Fritts, H.C. — 48, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369
 Fuchs, C.K. — 371
 Fuller, G.D. — 339, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 607, 608, 747, 762, 763
 Fuller, H.J. — 393
 Funk, D.J. — 255
 Fuson, M.L. — 835
 Galligari, G.C. — 394
 Gambill, W.G. — 395, 396
 Gansner, D.A. — 256, 299, 300, 397
 Garay, R. — 1246
 Garland, J.H. — 398
 Gates, F.C. — 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 436
 Geis, J.W. — 157, 158, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 967
 Gerhard, F. — 411
 Gilman, J.C. — 77
 Gilmore, A.R. — 120, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 957, 1268
 Gingrich, S.F. — 769
 Glassman, S.F. — 420
 Gleason, H.A. — 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 484
 Goldthwait, J.W. — 59
 Goloff, A.A. — 437, 438
 Goodnight, C.J. — 439
 Goodwin, R.H. — 440
 Gore, J.A. — 441
 Graber, J.W. — 442, 443, 444
 Graber, R.R. — 442, 444
 Graham, V.O. — 445, 446, 447
 Grandt, A.F. — 448, 750
 Grant, F.R. — 449
 Green, B.B. — 450
 Greenberg, R.E. — 451, 452, 844
 Greene, E.L. — 451, 452, 453
 Gregory, R.P. — 416
 Griffin, C.D. — 454

- Griffin, J.W. — 455
 Grosklags, J. — 728
 Gross, D.L. — 650
 Grove, P.F. — 456
 Gruger, E.L. — 457, 458, 459
 Guerke, M.L. — 54, 57
 Hadley, E.B. — 460, 461, 462
 Hague, S.M. — 149, 449, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467
 Hall, E. — 468, 1245
 Hall, R.C. — 469
 Haney, A. — 470, 1038
 Hankinson, T.L. — 471
 Hankla, D.J. — 472
 Hannigan, K.P. — 473
 Hansen, L.P. — 474, 475, 845, 983
 Hanson, H.C. — 1029
 Hanson, P.C. — 476, 477, 478, 479, 480
 Harn, A.D. — 481
 Harper, R.M. — 482
 Harris, S.E. — 616
 Hart, C.A. — 483, 484
 Hartley, T.G. — 486
 Hartline, O.C. — 485
 Harty, F.M. — 65, 487
 Harvey, E.M. — 488
 Hatcher, R.C. — 489
 Hausfater, G. — 1270
 Havera, S.P. — 490, 844, 845
 Hay, O.P. — 491
 Haynes, R.J. — 492, 493, 494
 Heermans, M.F. — 495, 1175
 Heineke, T.E. — 496, 497, 1115
 Hellinga, G.A. — 496
 Helms, R.L. — 499
 Henderson, J. — 500
 Henderson, L.B. — 501
 Henderson, S. — 502
 Hendricks, C.J. — 503
 Henry, R.D. — 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 832, 833
 Herendeen, R.A. — 509
 Herre, A.W. — 510
 Herricks, E.E. — 511, 512
 Hickey, M.J. — 513
 Hicks, E.W. — 1065
 Higley, W.K. — 514
 Hill, E.J. — 515, 516, 517, 518, 519
 Hinchman, R. — 520
 Hinckley, J.L. — 522
 Hinkle, R.L. — 521
 Hoff, C.C. — 316
 Hofman, J.L. — 642
 Holmes, L.A. — 523
 Holmes, S.A. — 149, 467
 Homoya, M.A. — 524
 Hood, W.C. — 54
 Hooks, W.S. — 525
 Hooper, J. — 526
 Hopkins, C.E.O. — 527
 Hopkins, W.E. — 528, 529
 Horberg, C.L. — 680
 Hoskins, J.H. — 530
 Hosley, N.W. — 261
 Hosner, J.F. — 261, 531, 532, 533, 534
 Hostetler, J.A. — 242
 Houchens, T.L. — 1071
 Houdek, P.K. — 535
 Howe, J.S. — 536
 Hruska, L.L. — 537
 Hudnut, R. — 538
 Huesing, M.M. — 539
 Huett, J.W. — 540
 Hughes, D.A. — 541
 Hughes, J.T. — 542
 Hunt, J. — 1111
 Hus, H. — 543
 Husa, J.C. — 544
 Huston, J.S. — 545
 Hutchinson, M.D. — 340, 546, 775, 1016
 Hyatt, J. — 547
 Illinois Department of Conservation — 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553
 Illinois Department of Registration and Education — 554, 555
 Illinois Natural History Survey — 556
 Illinois Nature Preserves Commission — 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564
 Ingall, O.D. — 469
 Isenbarger, J. — 565, 567
 Isfort, L.G. — 568
 Ives, J.D. — 855, 1041
 Izaak Walton League of America — 569
 Jackson, M.T. — 344, 499, 570, 571, 618, 682
 Jackson, S.T. — 572
 Jansen, D.B.F. — 573
 Jastrow, J.D. — 520, 574, 575
 Jenkins, Merchant, and Nankivil — 576
 Jensen, J. — 241, 577
 Jewell, S.R. — 492, 655
 Johnson, F.L. — 112, 113, 114, 115, 120, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587
 Johnson, G.R. — 588
 Johnson, J. — 589
 Johnson, J.B. — 643
 Johnson, M.M. — 590
 Johnson, R.T. — 591
 Johnson, W.R. — 592
 Johnson, W.W. — 593
 Jokela, J.J. — 594, 595
 Jones, A.G. — 116, 596, 597, 598, 599
 Jones, G.N. — 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608
 Jones, J.D. — 609, 610, 1207
 Jones, M. — 742
 Jones, R.L. — 408, 611, 612
 Jones, S.M. — 613, 614, 615
 Kaeiser, M. — 616
 Kalvin, R.L. — 1003
 Kaminski, D.A. — 617, 618
 Kammerer, E.L. — 619
 Kaplan, L. — 620
 Kapp, R.O. — 1061
 Karr, J.R. — 512, 621
 Katerene, Y.M.S. — 622
 Katz, A.J. — 26, 142
 Kauffman, R.H. — 623
 Keim, L.L. — 624
 Kellogg, R.S. — 625
 Kelting, R.W. — 49
 Kennedy, D. — 626
 Kerr, K. — 627
 Keser, J.J. — 628
 Kibbe, A.L. — 629, 630
 Kieckheffer, B.J. — 460, 631, 632
 Kilburn, P.O. — 145, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 924
 Kilkus, P.A. — 638
 King, D.B. — 639
 King, F.B. — 640, 641, 642, 643, 644
 King, J.E. — 272, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650
 Kirkland, B.J. — 369
 Kirkpatrick, B.L. — 651
 Klimas, C.V. — 652
 Klimstra, W.D. — 493, 494, 653, 654, 655, 656, 836, 837, 968, 1131
 Klippel, W.E. — 746
 Kloker, L.M. — 657, 658
 Knight, M.J. — 574
 Knutson, R.G. — 397
 Kobringer, N. — 1083

- Koelling, A.C. — 481, 659
 Koerhing, W.A. — 660
 Koestner, E.J. — 439
 Kolar, C.A. — 50, 55, 56, 57, 661, 909
 Korling, T. — 662, 663
 Kraege, D. — 664
 Krzysik, A.J. — 511
 Kuchler, A.W. — 665
 Kumler, M.L. — 666
 Kunshek, R.J. — 667
 Kurz, D.R. — 668, 669
 Kurz, H. — 670, 671, 672
 Ladd, D.M. — 805
 Ladner, E. — 673
 Lai, L. — 776
 Land Reclamation Program — 674, 675
 Lang, A.L. — 448
 Langenheim, V.A. — 1235
 Lapham, I.A. — 676, 677
 Laughlin, K. — 678
 Leary, M.E. — 512
 Ledgerwood, M. — 679
 Lehnen, L. — 286
 Leighton, M.M. — 680
 Leitner, L.A. — 681, 682
 Lesquereux, L. — 683, 684
 Levin, D.A. — 461, 462, 685
 Lewis, E. — 610
 Liang, C. — 686
 Liberta, A.E. — 27
 Liebttag, C.E. — 687, 740
 Limstrom, G.A. — 688, 689
 Lindsay, R.E. — 690, 691
 Lindsey, A.A. — 692, 693, 694, 993
 Lindsley, D. — 1084
 Lineback, J.A. — 650
 Link, R.P. — 318
 Locke, J.R. — 392
 Lopinot, A.C. — 695, 696, 697, 1243
 Lorenz, R.W. — 594, 595, 698, 699, 700
 Low, J.B. — 701
 Lowrie, D.C. — 702, 703
 Luse, T.A. — 704
 Luvall, J.C. — 705, 706
 Lynch, B.M. — 1235
 Macior, L.W. — 707
 Mackenzie, J.D. — 708
 Mackenzie, K. — 709
 MacMahon, R.R. — 710
 Macuszek, J.M. — 711
 Madany, M.H. — 712, 1222, 1223
 Madson, J. — 713
 Maier, C.T. — 714
 Maina, S.K. — 620
 Malmquist, A.J. — 715
 Manke, A.O. — 1077
 Marberry, W.M. — 716, 717
 Marshal, R. — 186
 Martin, W.E. — 718
 Master, W.A. — 719, 1275
 Matekaitis, P.A. — 1070
 Matsunga, W.O. — 720
 Mattoon, W.R. — 721
 McAvoy, B. — 722
 McClain, W.E. — 723, 724, 725
 McCleary, J.A. — 726, 727, 728
 McCleary, J.M. — 727, 728
 McComb, A.L. — 729
 McDonald, F.E. — 730, 731
 McDougall, W.B. — 687, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741
 McFall, D. — 742
 McGee, A.B. — 743
 McLaughlin, K.M. — 744
 McManis, D.R. — 745
 McMillan, F.W. — 159
 McMillan, R.B. — 746
 McNutt, W. — 392, 747
 McVickar, J.E. — 748
 Mead, S.B. — 749
 Medvick, C. — 750
 Meentemeyer, V. — 751
 Mees, J.D. — 717
 Melampy, A.R. — 752
 Melampy, M.N. — 991
 Merz, R.W. — 753
 Messenger, A.S. — 184, 754
 Messinger, J. — 887
 Metcalf, G.E. — 418
 Meyer, A.R. — 755, 756, 757
 Mezga, D.M. — 89
 Miceli, J.C. — 758
 Miller, L.J. — 991
 Miller, N.G. — 572, 759
 Miller, R.B. — 219, 241, 721, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764
 Miller, R.M. — 242, 765
 Minckler, L.S. — 533, 534, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770
 Mitchell, S.A. — 771
 Mitsch, W.J. — 267, 268, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776
 Mohlenbrock, R.H. — 350, 626, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 1015, 1017, 1087, 1181, 1182
 Molby, E.E. — 160
 Montgomery, C.E. — 809, 810
 Moore, J.A. — 811
 Moran, R.C. — 206, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816
 Moran, R.L. — 817, 818
 Moreth, L.H. — 819
 Morgan, M.D. — 820, 821
 Morrow, J.S. — 822
 Mosher, E.H. — 823, 824
 Mueller, B.K. — 575
 Mullen, C.C. — 825
 Muller, A.L. — 826
 Muller, R.M. — 1275
 Murphy, P.C. — 827
 Myatt, M.M. — 828
 Myers, R.M. — 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834
 Nawrot, J.R. — 691, 835, 836, 837, 1062
 Neal, E.E. — 838
 Neebe, D.J. — 167
 Nelson, D.C. — 839, 840
 Nelson, T.A. — 841
 Neville, M.E. — 27
 Nice, C. — 842
 Nielsen, D.G. — 843
 Niering, W.A. — 440
 Nixon, C.M. — 490, 844, 845, 983
 Norton, E.A. — 846
 Nyboer, R.W. — 847, 848, 849, 850
 Nyhoff, J.J. — 851
 Odell, R.T. — 72
 Odell, R.K. — 852
 O'Flaherty, L.M. — 853, 854, 855
 Old, S.M. — 821, 856, 857
 Olsen, R.D. — 1275
 Olson, J.S. — 858, 859
 Open Lands Project — 860
 Ormsbee, P. — 861
 Osiman, N.L. — 862, 863
 Ott, C.E. — 864
 Owens, G.H. — 865
 Ozimek, A.R. — 855
 Ozment, J.E. — 51, 866
 Paape, V. — 90

- Packheiser, J. — 27
 Page, J.L. — 867
 Page, L.M. — 317
 Paintin, R.D. — 868
 Palmer, E.J. — 869
 Parker, H.M. — 287, 870, 871
 Parrish, J.A.D. — 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877
 Parsons, J.D. — 353
 Patterson, H.N. — 878, 879
 Paulson, G.A. — 340, 775, 880, 1016
 Pavaglio, F.L. — 126
 Pearson, J.A. — 881
 Pearson, J.W.P. — 882
 Peattie, D.C. — 883, 884, 885
 Peck, J.M. — 886, 887
 Pelz, D.R. — 588, 758, 888
 Penfound, W.T. — 741, 889
 Pentecost, E.D. — 890, 1275
 Pepoon, H.S. — 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899
 Perkins, G.H. — 900
 Perozzi, R.E. — 901
 Peterson, D.L. — 902, 903, 904
 Peterson, G.M. — 905
 Petty, R.O. — 571, 694
 Phillippe, L.R. — 289
 Phillippe, P.E. — 289, 907
 Phillippe, R. — 906, 908
 Philo, G.R. — 909
 Phipps, R. — 910
 Pickett, S.T.A. — 911, 912, 913
 Pierre, D.J. — 914
 Phipps, R.W. — 348
 Plass, W.T. — 915
 Poellot, S. — 916
 Poggi, E.M. — 917
 Pooley, W.V. — 918
 Popelka, F.T. — 919
 Powell, R.L. — 922
 Powers, P.M. — 444
 Pursell, C. — 57
 Pursell, P.L. — 920
 Pussateri, W.P. — 921, 955
 Quarterman, E. — 922
 Raddin, C.S. — 514, 923
 Ranft, C.R. — 924
 Raveill, J. — 925
 Ray, B.W. — 11, 328
 Rayhill, S.M. — 871
 Raynal, D.J. — 926, 927, 928, 929
 Redfearn, P.L. — 726, 930, 931
 Reeder, J. — 932
 Reese, M.C. — 933
 Reeves, J.T. — 934, 935
 Regehr, D.L. — 936
 Reichle, D.E. — 937, 938, 939
 Reicken, F.F. — 729, 1059
 Reihmer, V.A. — 940
 Rensing, M. — 941
 Reuter, D. — 942
 Richards, D. — 943
 Richardson, M.W. — 944
 Ridgway, R. — 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950
 Ries, D.T. — 951
 Riis, P.B. — 186
 Risatti, J.B. — 952
 Roberts, P.J. — 953
 Robertson, P.A. — 954, 955, 956, 1208
 Robles, C. — 957
 Rodgers, C.S. — 958, 959
 Rogers, N.F. — 55, 56
 Rolfe, G.L. — 9, 10, 33, 34, 191, 470, 509, 588, 758, 888, 903, 904, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 1217
 Roper, D.C. — 644
 Root, T.M. — 966, 967
 Roseberry, J.L. — 968
 Ross, H.H. — 969
 Rosso, W.A. — 970
 Rosson, J.F. — 971
 Rouffa, A.S. — 32
 Routien, J.B. — 972
 Rowe, E. — 973
 Runkel, S.T. — 974
 Russell, R.L. — 975
 Rust, W. — 776
 Rutherford, W.L. — 976
 Sadowski, T. — 977
 Salisbury, R.D. — 978
 Sampson, G.N. — 979
 Sampson, H.C. — 980, 981
 Sanders, D. — 982
 Sanderson, H.R. — 983
 Sandusky, J. — 984
 Sather, K. — 836
 Sauer, C.O. — 985
 Sawyer, A. — 986
 Schaal, B.A. — 987, 988, 989
 Schavilje, J.P. — 990
 Schemske, D.W. — 991
 Schemske, K.M. — 991
 Schlesinger, R.C. — 359, 770, 992
 Schmelz, D.V. — 993
 Schmid, J.A. — 994
 Schmierbach, M.R. — 743
 Schmoll, H.M. — 995
 Schneck, J. — 996
 Schoenwetter, J. — 997
 Schramm, P. — 819, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003
 Schubert, J.P. — 1275
 Schulenberg, R. — 1004
 Schwegman, J.E. — 22, 340, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017
 Scott, A.R. — 507, 508
 Seymour, R.F. — 241
 Shackelford, M.W. — 1018
 Shaffstall, K.E. — 1019
 Shake, R.E. — 1020
 Shantz, H.L. — 1021
 Shaw, J. — 1022
 Shear, G.M. — 1023
 Shelford, V.E. — 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030
 Shephard, W.M. — 340, 1016
 Sherff, E.E. — 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034
 Sheviak, C.J. — 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038
 Shim, J. — 1039
 Sholl, R.D. — 1040, 1041
 Short, C.W. — 1042
 Shreve, F. — 1043
 Siemert, H.F. — 1044
 Simmons, L.M. — 1045
 Simon, J.A. — 1235
 Sipp, S.K. — 117, 118, 119, 587, 1046, 1047, 1048
 Skorepa, A.C. — 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052
 Slifer, C. — 1053, 1054
 Smith, A.J. — 1055, 1056, 1057
 Smith, G.D. — 1058, 1059
 Smith, G.V. — 1060
 Smith, I.S. — 1060
 Smith, J.G. — 1061
 Smith, J.L. — 241
 Smith, J.R. — 1062
 Smith, R.D. — 1063
 Smith, R.S. — 846
 Smith, V.G. — 1064
 Snare, W. — 1065
 Sneath, K.E. — 1066
 Snider, J.A. — 319, 1052, 1067
 Sobek, A.A. — 1275

- Soerianegara, I. — 1068
 Solomon, J.C. — 1069
 Sorensen, P.D. — 1070
 Southern, L.K. — 1071
 Southern, W.E. — 1071
 Spaeth, J.N. — 700, 1072
 Sparwasser, R.C. — 1073
 Speer, J. — 910
 Sperry, T.M. — 1074, 1075
 Spessard, L.L. — 1076
 Spletstaszer, M.A. — 1077
 Springer, L.L. — 1078, 1079
 Stains, H. — 1142
 Steagall, M.M. — 1080, 1081, 1082
 Stearns, F. — 1083, 1084
 Steffek, D.W. — 126
 Stenger, D.M. — 357
 Sterling, D.K. — 694
 Stewart, J.T. — 1085
 Stewart, W.D. — 1023
 Stienberg, E.J. — 1086
 Stookey, D.G. — 353, 1087
 Stolter, R.E. — 243, 1088, 1089, 1214, 1273
 Stover, E.L. — 1090, 1091, 1092
 Strausbaugh, P.D. — 389
 Street, L.M. — 1093
 Stritch, L.R. — 1094
 Stupka, R.C. — 890
 Sukthumrong, A. — 1095
 Sutter, W.A. — 754
 Swayne, J.R. — 75, 1096
 Swift, M.M. — 1097
 Swink, F. — 1098, 1099, 1100
 Switzer, H.D. — 1101
 Szafoni, R.E. — 511
 Taylor, A.M. — 1102, 1103, 1104
 Taylor, J.D. — 719
 Tazik, D.J. — 511, 512
 Tehon, L.R. — 764, 1105, 1106
 Telford, C.J. — 390, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110
 Terpening, V. — 656, 1111
 Thompson, D.M. — 1112
 Thompson J.N. — 1113, 1114
 Thompson, R.L. — 1115
 Thomson, P.M. — 1116, 1117, 1118
 Thone, F.E.A. — 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123
 Thurn, E.A. — 192, 1124
 Thut, H.F. — 288
 Tjitrosome, S. — 1125
 Tortorelli, R.L. — 410, 1126
 Trabert, A.L. — 673
 Tracy, N. — 1127
 Transeau, E.N. — 1128
 Trelease, W. — 1129, 1130
 Triner, E.D. — 182
 Triner, E.J. — 1131
 Troll, R. — 1132
 Tucker, L.T. — 1133
 Turner, H. — 1134
 Turner, J.D. — 719
 Turner, L.M. — 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141
 Turner, R.W. — 1142
 Twomey, A.C. — 1143
 Ugent, D. — 23, 944
 Ulrich, F.T. — 1146
 Urban, D.L. — 1147
 Urbanek, R.P. — 1148
 U.S. Department of Agriculture — 1144
 U.S. Department of the Army Corps of Engineers — 1145
 Van Asdall, W. — 694
 Van Deventer, W.C. — 1149
 Van Oosten, J. — 1150
 Van Valkenberg, L.C. — 24, 1151
 Van Zandt, N.B. — 1152
 Vanikour, W.S. — 1275
 Vasey, G. — 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156
 Vaughn, R.H. — 1157, 1158
 Verner, L. — 991
 Verts, B.J. — 1159
 Vestal, A.G. — 717, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1244
 Vierling, P.E. — 1176
 Vogel, R.L. — 1177
 Vogel, W.G. — 1178
 Voigt, J.W. — 806, 807, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182
 Voss, J. — 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189
 Wade, D.E. — 1190, 1191
 Wade, D.R. — 1190, 1191
 Waldhaus, E.G. — 968
 Walker, G.O. — 329
 Wallace, D.C. — 1192
 Waggoner, G.S. — 1193
 Wagner, J.A. — 754
 Warne, H.S. — 1194
 Warner, D.A. — 1195
 Warnock, J.E. — 475
 Warren, D.K. — 637
 Wascher, H. — 1196
 Wascher, H.L. — 329
 Waterman, W.G. — 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201
 Watts, M.T. — 1202
 Wayne, W.J. — 1203
 Weaver, G.T. — 52, 195, 359, 610, 706, 863, 956, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208
 Weber, N.M. — 1209
 Weber, W.R. — 1210
 Weese, A.O. — 1211
 Weik, K.L. — 1212
 Wells, F.R. — 1213
 West, V. — 1214
 Westemeier, R.L. — 1215
 Westmoreland, G.R. — 1216
 Wheeler, G.L. — 1217
 White, J. — 25, 340, 627, 1016, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223
 Whiteside, W. — 1226
 Whitford, P.B. — 1224
 Whitney, J.D. — 1225
 Wiedman, J.E. — 1226
 Wieland, N.K. — 1227, 1228
 Wiernhoff, J.R. — 773, 1229
 Wilding, L.P. — 1230
 Wilhelm, G.S. — 1100, 1231, 1232
 Wilkey, M. — 1275, 1276
 Williams, R. — 1233
 Willman, H.B. — 370, 1234, 1235
 Wilson, A.H. — 1236
 Willson, M.F. — 991
 Winchell, A. — 1237
 Winchell, L.L.D. — 1238
 Windler, D.R. — 1239
 Winterringer, G.S. — 607, 1030, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244
 Winters, R.K. — 639
 Woeheide, J.D. — 770
 Wolf, J. — 1245
 Wombacher, J. — 1246
 Wood, W.O. — 1247
 Woodard, J. — 1248, 1249, 1250
 Woodham, S. — 307
 Woolf, A. — 837
 Worthen, A.H. — 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255
 Wray, D.E. — 455
 Wright, H.E. — 1256, 1257
 Wright, P.G. — 834
 Wunderle, S.L. — 1258, 1259

Wunderlin, R.P. — 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263
 Yeager, L.E. — 1264, 1265
 Young, C.M. — 1266
 Young, R.A. — 417, 419, 1267, 1268
 Zales, W.M. — 1269
 Zawacki, A.A. — 1270

Zehr, D.R. — 1271, 1272, 1273
 Zellmer, S.D. — 450, 1274, 1275, 1276
 Ziegler, E. — 1277
 Zimmerman, U.P. — 711, 935
 Zoanett, R. — 1111
 Zon, R. — 1021

SECTION-OF-THE-STATE INDEX

North: 31, 32, 36, 38, 39, 45, 49, 58, 64, 76, 79, 91-93, 100, 106-109, 111, 135, 140, 142, 143, 148, 149, 181, 186, 190, 193, 197-200, 205, 206, 209-211, 223-225, 227, 230, 233-236, 238, 244, 251, 257, 258, 260, 263, 270, 273, 282, 291, 292, 295, 331-339, 341-344, 355-357, 362, 371-376, 378-383, 387, 389-392, 399, 402, 420, 427, 428, 440, 441, 446, 447, 450-452, 461, 462, 476-480, 486, 488, 501, 514, 516-521, 525, 526, 530, 540, 541, 544, 565, 567, 568, 574, 577, 589, 592, 594, 595, 623, 624, 633, 634, 648, 650, 660, 664, 670-672, 678, 685, 692, 699, 702, 703, 719, 727, 728, 742, 747, 754, 756, 757, 762, 809, 812-815, 826, 836, 839, 840, 842, 851, 853, 858, 859, 865, 868, 878, 880, 882-885, 891-899, 914, 919, 923, 932, 937-939, 943, 951, 952, 957, 969, 972, 976, 978, 979, 987-990, 994, 995, 1004, 1009, 1022, 1024, 1030-1033, 1036, 1038, 1045, 1053-1057, 1066, 1070, 1071, 1083, 1084, 1086, 1093, 1097-1104, 1112, 1119-1123, 1130, 1132, 1134, 1146, 1150, 1161, 1176, 1180, 1183-1187, 1190, 1191, 1194, 1196-1201, 1231-1233, 1236, 1256, 1260-1263, 1269

South: 8-10, 16, 18, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 33-36, 40, 42-44, 46, 47, 51-55, 60, 61, 63, 65, 67, 74, 75, 77, 80-83, 85-87, 89, 90, 112, 122, 137-139, 150-152, 159, 161-164, 166, 168-170, 182, 185, 188, 191, 195, 215, 218, 233, 243, 252, 255, 259, 261, 265-270, 274, 275-277, 283, 284, 287, 290, 293, 296-298, 301-307, 312, 319, 324, 349, 350, 352, 353, 358, 412-417, 419, 422-424, 440, 443, 444, 457-459, 464, 467, 472, 473, 485, 487, 489, 497, 498, 499, 500, 503, 513, 522, 524, 527-529, 531, 532-534, 542, 543, 545-547, 570, 572, 591, 609, 610, 613-618, 622, 626, 628, 638, 642, 649, 652, 653, 659, 668, 674, 675, 679, 681, 682, 690-692, 694, 697, 705-708, 710, 711, 730, 751, 760, 763, 766-769, 770, 772-774, 777-782, 784, 785, 798, 800, 802-804, 806-808, 811, 817, 825, 828, 830, 841, 843, 845, 849, 852, 861-864, 866, 869, 881, 886, 889, 903, 905, 906, 909, 915, 916, 920, 921, 930, 931, 941, 945-949, 950, 954-956, 961-965, 968, 970, 971, 975, 982, 992, 993, 996, 997, 1005-1007, 1011, 1016, 1017, 1019, 1020, 1049-1052, 1077, 1080, 1082, 1087, 1088, 1090, 1091, 1094, 1096, 1097, 1109, 1111, 1115, 1116, 1118, 1127, 1131, 1140, 1142, 1147, 1148, 1151, 1158, 1159, 1169, 1179-1181, 1195, 1205, 1207, 1208, 1210, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1218, 1229, 1239, 1240, 1244, 1247, 1252, 1255, 1258, 1259, 1268, 1271-1273

State: 12, 13, 15, 23, 25, 29, 30, 53, 54, 56, 59, 62, 66, 70, 84, 94, 95, 121, 130-133, 165, 167, 171-177, 184, 189, 201-204, 213, 214, 217, 219, 229, 232, 237, 239-241, 249, 250, 253, 254, 256, 264, 294, 299, 300, 309-311, 313, 315, 317, 318, 320-323, 411, 418, 421, 426, 429, 431-435, 442, 445, 448, 455, 463, 465, 466, 469, 482, 483, 491-494, 508, 509, 511, 512, 515, 523, 548, 549, 551-564, 576, 601, 602, 604-608, 611, 612, 619, 625, 627, 639, 640, 646, 647, 651, 654-656, 661-663, 665, 666, 669, 673, 676, 677, 680, 683, 684, 688, 689, 695, 696, 698, 709-712, 713, 721, 724, 726, 729, 736, 745, 746, 748, 750, 753, 761, 764, 771, 783, 786-797, 799, 801, 805, 816, 823, 824, 837, 844, 846, 848, 860, 867, 872, 875-879, 887, 900, 912, 913, 917, 918, 922, 936, 940, 944, 953, 960, 974, 980, 981, 984-986, 1000, 1002, 1008, 1014, 1015, 1021, 1025-1029, 1035, 1037, 1042-1044, 1058, 1059, 1062, 1067, 1077, 1081, 1089, 1095, 1105, 1106, 1110, 1117, 1128, 1129, 1136, 1153-1156, 1162, 1166-1168, 1170, 1172, 1177, 1182, 1189, 1193, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1206, 1209, 1219-1226, 1230, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1241-1243, 1245, 1248, 1249, 1257, 1267

COUNTY INDEX

Adams 146, 308, 316, 506, 686, 1188

Alexander 67, 75, 177, 188, 195, 215, 255, 304, 440, 545, 609, 649, 659, 681, 682, 705, 763, 800, 862, 869, 881, 903, 921, 954, 955, 956, 968, 971, 1005, 1016, 1049, 1111, 1195, 1207, 1229, 1239, 1240, 1244

Bond 293, 920, 968

Boone 333, 335, 339, 826, 1022, 1176

Brown 316

Bureau 142, 428, 448, 689, 836, 1112, 1184, 1196

Calhoun 669, 1139, 1141, 1265, 1270

Carroll 211, 326, 427, 428, 693, 893, 980, 1022, 1103, 1180, 1260-1263, 1267

Cass 123-125, 403, 484, 597, 644, 731, 1009, 1133, 1145, 1160

Champaign 1-3, 71, 72, 88, 110, 113-115, 117, 118, 127-129, 153-156, 160, 183, 192, 194, 212, 228, 231, 248, 314, 330, 345, 393, 405, 407, 408, 410, 425, 430, 437-439, 456, 460, 470, 490, 495, 539, 569, 578, 584, 586-588, 597, 600, 603, 621, 631, 632, 666, 687, 700, 716-718, 732, 737, 739-741, 743, 752, 758, 820, 821, 856, 857, 874, 888, 901, 926-929, 961, 966, 967, 991, 1018, 1023, 1068, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1078, 1079, 1108, 1113, 1114, 1125, 1126, 1143, 1171, 1173-1175, 1177, 1211, 1217, 1227, 1228, 1250, 1266

Christian 597, 643, 818, 1145

Clark 40, 284, 287, 496, 499, 542, 617, 618, 666, 847, 849, 906, 1090, 1091, 1158, 1177, 1226, 1255, 1267

Clay	293	Johnson	27, 33, 61, 75, 81, 159, 265-268, 301, 302, 307, 312, 319, 440, 464, 487, 500, 513, 669, 681, 682, 708, 772-774, 782, 866, 869, 941, 968, 1016, 1049, 1080, 1082, 1218, 1229, 1240, 1244, 1273
Clinton	920	Kane	193, 271, 343, 516, 568, 633, 634, 728, 814, 815, 1055, 1071, 1176, 1187, 1231, 1232
Coles	4, 40, 144, 209, 245, 278-281, 283, 285, 286, 365-368, 467, 471, 502, 850, 870, 871, 907, 910, 934, 935, 1091, 1092, 1163, 1164, 1177	Kankakee	226, 448, 462, 516, 519, 568, 668, 702, 755, 775, 776, 836, 842, 1034, 1149, 1176, 1239
Cook	32, 36, 45, 49, 64, 76, 91, 108, 135, 148, 196, 210, 223-225, 234, 236, 244, 273, 371-376, 381, 382, 390, 420, 440, 446, 447, 451, 452, 462, 476-480, 488, 514, 517, 518, 530, 547, 567, 568, 589, 650, 670, 671, 678, 693, 703, 728, 747, 756, 757, 813, 815, 842, 858, 859, 868, 880, 882-885, 894, 898, 919, 923, 932, 972, 978, 994, 995, 1024, 1030-1033, 1045, 1057, 1071, 1083, 1084, 1093, 1097, 1104, 1134, 1146, 1150, 1161, 1176, 1194, 1197, 1198	Kendall	177, 568, 1176
Crawford	168, 169, 467, 617, 618, 711, 906, 1177, 1255	Knox	11, 30, 448, 535, 689, 819, 998, 999, 1001, 1003, 1069, 1124, 1212, 1246
Cumberland	293, 369, 825, 1165, 1169, 1258, 1259	Lake	38, 39, 50, 64, 196, 205, 206, 230, 233, 234, 236, 282, 295, 383, 391, 402, 420, 440, 441, 461, 462, 541, 565, 568, 577, 648, 650, 672, 685, 693, 702, 812, 813, 815, 852, 853, 880, 898, 937-939, 969, 972, 987-989, 1031-1033, 1038, 1053, 1054, 1066, 1071, 1083, 1084, 1086, 1103, 1150, 1176, 1183, 1185, 1186, 1196, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1236
De Kalb	260, 333, 544, 592, 660, 727, 728, 814, 865, 979, 1176	La Salle	5, 17, 30, 181, 238, 378-380, 390-392, 523, 540, 670, 671, 689, 762, 836, 943, 951, 1119-1123, 1176, 1283
De Witt	192, 597, 1145	Lawrence	195, 277, 301, 302, 968, 1255, 1267
Douglas	283, 289, 908, 1177	Lee	335, 428, 441, 1022
Du Page	49, 64, 76, 196, 291, 420, 441, 478, 518, 754, 814, 880, 898, 914, 1004, 1056, 1071, 1161, 1176	Livingston	454, 648, 836, 1187
Edgar	538, 570, 571, 617, 618, 657, 658, 725, 1075, 1177	Logan	347, 348, 597, 1145
Edwards	996	Macon	5, 96, 115, 117, 459, 578, 584, 587, 597, 643, 681, 718, 1075, 1145
Effingham	293, 968	Macoupin	520, 575, 674, 675, 723, 765, 835, 890, 1095, 1188, 1274-1276
Fayette	283, 293, 457-459, 748, 920, 1267	Madison	170, 233, 304, 513, 679, 997, 1019, 1111, 1252
Ford	597, 874, 1177	Marion	177, 290, 444, 920, 1169, 1267
Franklin	112, 115, 117, 138, 274, 534, 961, 1159	Marshall	326, 836, 980
Fulton	30, 123, 232, 448, 474, 475, 481, 523, 573, 689, 750, 894, 1061, 1095, 1124	Mason	5, 17, 20, 21, 68, 69, 123-125, 326, 394, 400, 401, 428, 436, 484, 593, 597, 701, 714, 731, 958, 959, 1009, 1012, 1013, 1049, 1075, 1137, 1145, 1160, 1196, 1238
Gallatin	75, 195, 358, 487, 527, 681, 682, 694, 864, 869, 996, 1049, 1107, 1240, 1244, 1267	Massac	75, 159, 298, 626, 682, 802, 869, 941, 1007, 1011, 1016, 1229, 1244
Greene	41, 507, 1138, 1141, 1253, 1270	McDonough	590, 689, 822, 827, 829-834, 838, 855, 933, 1009, 1040, 1041, 1254, 1267
Grundy	30, 140, 440, 441, 448, 450, 520, 523, 568, 574, 674, 675, 689, 719, 836, 839, 840, 851, 976, 1176, 1269	McHenry	31, 568, 815, 880, 1066, 1071, 1176, 1196, 1201
Hamilton	1127	McLean	5, 6, 7, 17, 157, 187, 207, 208, 220, 242, 351, 597, 718, 722, 958, 959, 1145, 1267
Hancock	14, 363, 404, 504, 505, 536, 629, 630, 667, 689, 749, 832, 833, 854, 973, 1039, 1063, 1213, 1252	Menard	110, 114, 115, 117, 468, 586, 597, 641, 643, 645, 759, 1145
Hardin	33, 63, 75, 81, 159, 161, 195, 415, 464, 485, 487, 527, 546, 669, 681, 682, 864, 866, 869, 915, 1049, 1240, 1244	Mercer	427, 624
Henderson	427, 878	Monroe	161, 276, 304, 669, 866, 997, 1049, 1111, 1254
Henry	30, 211, 262, 263, 441, 523, 689, 750, 990, 1095, 1196	Montgomery	293, 750, 1095
Jackson	16, 22, 26, 63, 74, 75, 77, 122, 137-139, 164, 177, 216, 252, 270, 275, 276, 297, 303-305, 326, 352, 358, 424, 448, 487, 489, 497, 498, 522, 531, 534, 572, 591, 622, 642, 682, 689-691, 777-779, 781, 784, 798, 811, 843, 866, 930, 941, 968, 1073, 1080, 1088, 1111, 1115, 1116, 1118, 1142, 1151, 1159, 1179, 1180, 1207, 1240, 1244, 1247, 1271, 1272	Morgan	428, 484, 873, 874, 1060
Jasper	293, 1177, 1215, 1255	Moultrie	112, 115, 117, 1157, 1177
Jefferson	138, 301, 302, 968	Ogle	79, 93, 197-200, 257, 258, 292, 333, 335, 355, 356, 501, 521, 525, 526, 594, 595, 623, 660, 664, 699, 809, 810, 826, 957, 979, 1022, 1070, 1190, 1191
Jersey	145, 635-637, 669, 924, 1141, 1253, 1270	Peoria	177-180, 221, 222, 547, 1085, 1188, 1254
Jo Daviess	149, 251, 344, 387, 427, 428, 441, 486, 670, 671, 681, 693, 891-897, 899, 980, 1109, 1036	Perry	42, 47, 48, 52, 122, 138, 182, 232, 297, 448, 473, 653, 689, 690, 691, 1131, 1159

Piatt	5, 17, 31, 71, 72, 97-99, 101-105, 110, 113-117, 119, 120, 134, 147, 158, 325, 360, 361, 578-587, 596-599, 643, 718, 752, 902, 904, 983, 1046-1048, 1068, 1114, 1125, 1126, 1145, 1177	Wabash	55, 195, 692, 694, 748, 949, 993, 996, 1255
Pike	620, 669, 1138, 1139, 1141, 1270	Warren	136
Pope	8-10, 24, 33, 34, 44, 46, 65, 75, 81-83, 85-90, 126, 150-152, 159, 164, 191, 195, 216, 243, 252, 259, 269, 298, 312, 358, 414, 416, 417, 419, 440, 443, 464, 487, 522, 524, 527-529, 614, 615, 666, 669, 681, 682, 785, 802, 845, 861, 864, 869, 930, 941, 962-965, 975, 1006, 1007, 1016, 1017, 1049, 1052, 1094, 1229, 1240, 1244, 1267	Washington	138, 622, 1159, 1239
Pulaski	75, 161, 164, 195, 298, 500, 681, 682, 715, 802, 869, 1049, 1129, 1229, 1240, 1244	Wayne	
Putnam	441, 689, 836	White	195, 694, 968, 996, 1255
Randolph	304, 324, 448, 524, 631, 689, 770, 866, 941, 1049, 1107, 1111, 1207, 1210, 1252	Whiteside	211, 326, 428, 1022, 1196
Richland	730, 748, 950, 1177	Will	30, 49, 64, 100, 106-109, 111, 227, 236, 362, 420, 478, 518, 523, 568, 689, 756, 836, 842, 880, 898, 1083, 1084, 1102, 1103, 1176
Rock Island	211, 428, 484, 1132, 1196	Williamson	18, 28, 35, 74, 75, 122, 138, 159, 164, 166, 216, 252, 326, 358, 448, 464, 472, 487, 523, 681, 682, 689-691, 750, 808, 841, 970, 1082, 1087, 1095, 1147, 1148, 1159, 1240, 1244, 1255, 1271, 1272
St. Clair	80, 170, 304, 448, 531, 534, 543, 666, 669, 679, 689, 886, 968, 997, 1111, 1252	Winnebago	93, 143, 181, 331-338, 341, 342, 389, 742, 826, 1022
Saline	33, 50, 74, 75, 162, 216, 218, 252, 259, 269, 358, 413, 448, 464, 487, 523, 628, 652, 669, 681, 682, 689-691, 697, 909, 930, 970, 1049, 1148, 1240, 1244	Woodford	836, 1184
Sangamon	385, 388, 597, 643, 818, 1145, 1254	All Counties:	12, 13, 15, 23, 25, 29, 36, 50, 53, 54, 56, 59, 60, 62, 66, 70, 73, 78, 84, 92, 94, 95, 121, 130-133, 161, 163, 165, 167, 171-176, 180, 184, 185, 189, 190, 201-204, 214, 216, 219, 229, 235, 237, 239-241, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254, 256, 261, 264, 272, 288, 294, 296, 299, 309-311, 313, 315, 317, 318, 320-323, 327-329, 340, 346, 349, 350, 353, 354, 359, 364, 370, 377, 384, 386, 395-398, 406, 409, 411, 418, 421, 424, 426, 429, 431-435, 441, 445, 453, 455, 463, 465, 466, 469, 482, 483, 491-494, 508, 509, 511, 512, 515, 532, 533, 537, 548-550, 552-564, 576, 601, 602, 604-608, 611-613, 617-619, 625, 627, 639, 640, 646, 647, 651, 654-656, 661-663, 665, 673, 676, 677, 680, 683, 684, 688, 695, 696, 698, 709, 712, 713, 721, 724, 726, 729, 736, 745, 746, 753, 760, 761, 764, 766-769, 771, 783, 786-797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 806, 816, 823, 824, 837, 844, 846, 848, 852, 860, 861, 867, 872, 875-877, 879, 889, 900, 905, 911-913, 917, 918, 922, 931, 936, 940, 944-948, 953, 960, 968, 974, 981, 984-986, 992, 1000, 1002, 1008, 1014, 1015, 1021, 1025-1029, 1035, 1037, 1042-1044, 1050, 1051, 1058, 1059, 1062, 1067, 1077, 1081, 1089, 1096, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1106, 1109, 1110, 1117, 1128, 1130, 1135, 1136, 1140, 1152-1156, 1162, 1166-1168, 1170, 1172, 1178, 1181, 1182, 1189, 1193, 1202-1204, 1206, 1209, 1217, 1219-1225, 1230, 1234, 1235, 1237, 1241-1243, 1245, 1248, 1249, 1251, 1256, 1257, 1268, 1277
Schuyler	448, 689		
Scott	620, 1253, 1270		
Shelby	112, 115, 117, 293, 1076, 1177		
Stark	1065		
Stephenson	333, 335, 441, 893, 1022		
Tazewell	67, 428, 484, 510, 645, 1010, 1160, 1184		
Union	28, 43, 51, 57, 63, 75, 77, 81, 161, 177, 188, 216, 252, 301, 302, 304, 306, 307, 352, 412, 422-424, 440, 464, 487, 489, 503, 527, 531, 610, 616, 638, 652, 669, 681, 682, 705-707, 710, 715, 751, 777, 779, 780, 804, 807, 808, 817, 828, 862-864, 866, 869, 916, 930, 941, 971, 982, 1020, 1049, 1080, 1082, 1107, 1111, 1195, 1205, 1208, 1214, 1216, 1229, 1240, 1244, 1271, 1272		
Vermilion	246-248, 283, 448, 449, 523, 550, 617, 618, 621, 689, 733-735, 738, 743, 752, 845, 990, 1064, 1192, 1264		

NATURAL-DIVISION INDEX

1. Wisconsin Driftless Division

149, 251, 344, 387, 441, 486,
670, 671, 692, 891-899, 979,
980, 1009, 1130, 1260-1263

2. Rock River Hill Country Division

a. Freeport Section:

93, 143, 186, 251, 326, 331,
333, 335-337, 341, 342, 389,
441, 692, 809, 810, 826, 979,
1022, 1103, 1130, 1190, 1191,
1196, 1263, 1267

b. Oregon Section:

79, 93, 197-200, 251, 257,
258-292, 333-335, 338, 355-357,
441, 501, 521, 525, 526, 594,
595, 623, 660, 664, 699, 809,
810, 826, 957, 979, 1070, 1130,
1190, 1191, 1196

3. Northeastern Morainial Division

a. Morainial Section:

31, 32, 38, 39, 49, 64, 67, 100,
106-109, 135, 148, 193, 196,
205, 206, 209, 210, 227, 230,
236, 251, 271, 273, 282, 291,
295, 333, 343, 371, 374, 375,
381-383, 390, 420, 440, 441,
446, 447, 452, 462, 478, 514,
516-518, 530, 541, 565, 568,
577, 592, 633, 634, 648, 650,
670-672, 678, 692, 703, 728,
747, 754, 756, 757, 812-815,
826, 842, 853, 865, 868, 880,
882, 885, 894, 898, 914, 919,
937-939, 952, 972, 978-980,
994, 995, 1004, 1031-1033,
1038, 1045, 1053-1057, 1066,
1071, 1083, 1084, 1086, 1102,
1103, 1130, 1134, 1150, 1161,
1176, 1183, 1185-1187, 1194,
1196-1201, 1231, 1232, 1236

b. Lake Michigan Dune Section: 58, 91, 196, 381, 382, 399, 402, 420, 461, 514, 568, 650, 685, 703, 757, 812, 813, 858, 859, 882, 969, 987-989, 994, 1150

c. Chicago Lake Plain Section: 36, 45, 64, 76, 91, 93, 148, 196, 209, 210, 223-225, 233, 234, 236, 244, 251, 273, 371-376, 382, 420, 447, 451, 452, 462, 476-480, 488, 514, 517-519, 547, 567, 568, 577, 589, 650, 670, 671, 702, 756, 757, 813, 842, 882-884, 894, 898, 923, 932, 972, 978, 994, 1024, 1030, 1033, 1045, 1083, 1084, 1093, 1097, 1103, 1104, 1146, 1150, 1194

d. Winnebago Drift Section: 143, 251, 331-337, 339, 341, 389, 568, 742, 826, 1022

4. Grand Prairie Division

a. Grand Prairie Section: 1-7, 17, 31, 40, 71, 72, 88, 96-99, 101-107, 109-120, 127-129, 134, 140, 142, 144, 147, 153-158, 160, 177-181, 183, 187, 192, 194, 207, 208, 212, 214, 220-222, 227, 228, 231, 236, 238, 242, 245-248, 251, 260, 278-281, 283, 285, 286, 289, 314, 325, 330, 345, 351, 360-362, 365-367, 378-380, 390, 391-394, 405, 407, 408, 410, 425, 430, 437-439, 450, 454, 456, 459, 460, 467, 470, 471, 478, 490, 495, 502, 510, 519, 520, 523, 537-540, 544, 547, 568, 569, 574, 578-588, 596-600, 603, 617, 618, 621, 631-634, 643, 645, 648, 657, 658, 660, 666, 670, 671, 674, 675, 687, 700, 716-719, 722, 725, 727, 728, 732-735, 737-741, 743, 752, 755, 758, 762, 810, 814, 820, 821, 826, 836, 839, 840, 842, 845, 850, 851, 856, 857, 870, 871, 874, 880, 888, 901, 902, 904, 907, 908, 910, 926-929, 934, 935, 943, 951, 958, 959, 961, 966, 967, 976, 978, 980, 983, 991, 1018, 1022, 1023, 1046-1048, 1056, 1064, 1068, 1072, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1078, 1079, 1085, 1090-1092, 1108, 1112-1114, 1119-1123, 1125, 1126, 1143, 1145, 1149, 1157, 1158, 1163-1165, 1171, 1173-1177, 1184, 1187, 1190, 1191, 1211, 1217, 1227, 1228, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1250, 1266, 1267, 1269

b. Springfield Section: 17, 110, 293, 347, 348, 385, 388, 403, 459, 468, 597, 641, 643, 645, 759, 818, 958, 1012, 1133, 1145, 1238, 1254

c. Western Section: 11, 262, 263, 1065, 1069, 1095, 1112, 1196

d. Green River Lowland Section: 257, 258, 262, 263, 441, 980, 1014, 1022, 1112, 1190

e. Kankakee Sand Area Section: 106, 226, 362, 428, 462, 516, 668, 702, 755, 775, 776, 1034

5. Upper Mississippi River and Illinois River Bottomlands Division

a. Illinois River Section: 41, 68, 69, 123-126, 177, 179, 222, 326, 400, 401, 441, 468, 481, 484, 507, 547, 573, 576, 620, 644, 645, 832, 958, 1010, 1060, 1085, 1112, 1133, 1135, 1137-1139, 1141, 1238, 1253, 1254, 1265, 1270

b. Mississippi River Section: 211, 308, 363, 404, 504, 505, 536, 667, 1138, 1212

6. Illinois River and Mississippi River Sand Areas Division

a. Illinois River Section: 20, 21, 400, 403, 428, 436, 484, 576, 593, 701, 714, 731, 958, 959, 1009, 1013, 1014, 1060, 1074, 1075, 1112, 1133, 1160, 1238

b. Mississippi River Section: 211, 427, 428, 624, 878, 1014, 1036, 1180

7. Western Forest - Prairie Division

a. Galesburg Section: 17, 136, 146, 180, 308, 316, 363, 474, 475, 481, 504, 523, 535, 547, 573, 590, 624, 628, 629, 723, 749, 750, 819, 822, 827, 829, 830-834, 838, 854, 855, 894, 933, 998, 999, 1001, 1003, 1009, 1040, 1041, 1060, 1061, 1065, 1095, 1124, 1188, 1212, 1246, 1252, 1254, 1267

b. Carlinville Section: 507, 575, 835, 873, 874, 1065, 1095, 1133, 1188, 1274-1276

8. Middle Mississippi Border Division

a. Glaciated Section: 14, 41, 80, 145, 146, 308, 363, 404, 504-507, 543, 624, 628, 629, 635-637, 686, 749, 832, 833, 878, 924, 1019, 1063, 1132, 1188, 1252, 1253, 1270

b. Driftless Section: 211, 428, 669, 854, 1039, 1270

9. Southern Till Plain Division

a. Effingham Plain Section: 40, 80, 138, 139, 168, 177, 277, 283, 284, 293, 413, 457-459, 464, 467, 520, 617, 618, 666, 674, 675, 730, 750, 765, 781, 825, 847, 849, 886, 890, 920, 950, 1019, 1076, 1090, 1091, 1095, 1169, 1177, 1215, 1252, 1254, 1255, 1258, 1259, 1267

b. Mt. Vernon Hill Country Section: 16, 18, 22, 28, 35, 36, 42, 47, 48, 52, 74, 75, 83, 112, 122, 138, 161, 162, 164, 166, 177, 182, 218, 270, 274-276, 290, 293, 297, 301, 302, 326, 352, 413, 472, 473, 523, 534, 617, 618, 622, 653, 690, 691, 697, 730, 750, 770, 778, 784, 841, 843, 886, 909, 950, 961, 996,

1087, 1095, 1115, 1127, 1131,
1142, 1147, 1148, 1151, 1159,
1179, 1180, 1252, 1255, 1267

10. Wabash Border Division

- a. Bottomlands Section: 55, 168, 169, 277, 617, 618,
692, 694, 780, 906, 945-949,
950, 996, 1107, 1127, 1255
- b. Southern Uplands Section: 168, 169, 284, 287, 467, 496,
499, 542, 570, 617, 618, 666,
692, 730, 780, 948, 949, 993,
996, 1090, 1091, 1226, 1255,
1267
- c. Vermilion River Section: 246-248, 285, 449, 550, 571,
617, 618, 621, 711, 738, 743,
990, 1064, 1192, 1264

11. Ozark Division

- a. Northern Section: 74, 75, 866, 1207, 1252, 1254
- b. Central Section: 74, 75, 324, 524, 866, 869, 1205,
1207, 1210
- c. Southern Section: 51, 60, 63, 67, 74, 75, 177, 188,
216, 252, 255, 301, 303, 306,
352, 412, 422, 423, 489, 503,
527, 609, 610, 638, 652, 681,
705-707, 751, 763, 800, 804,
807, 828, 862-864, 879, 881,
916, 921, 941, 955, 971, 982,
1005, 1020, 1195, 1207, 1208,
1210, 1216, 1272

12. Lower Mississippi River Bottomlands Division

- a. Northern Section: 80, 170, 233, 304, 543, 669,
679, 781, 869, 973, 997, 1107,
1116, 1252, 1254
- b. Southern Section: 51, 74, 75, 137, 216, 252, 303,
304, 305, 503, 527, 531, 534,
616, 642, 649, 715, 751, 763,
807, 817, 1016, 1073, 1107,
1111, 1118

13. Shawnee Hills Division

- a. Greater Shawnee Hills
Section: 18, 26, 28, 33, 36, 60, 61, 63,
65, 74, 75, 77, 81, 82, 85-87,
89, 90, 159, 161, 164, 177, 195,
216, 243, 252, 259, 269, 297,
298, 301, 302, 307, 312, 319,
326, 352, 358, 414-417, 419,
424, 464, 487, 489, 497, 498,
522, 527, 546, 572, 591,
613-615, 628, 652, 666, 681,
708, 710, 777-779, 781, 782,
785, 798, 808, 811, 843, 852,
861, 864, 866, 930, 941,
962-965, 970, 975, 992, 1016,
1052, 1080, 1082, 1088, 1094,
1214, 1240, 1244, 1247, 1267,
1268, 1271-1273
- b. Lesser Shawnee Hills
Section: 8-10, 24, 28, 33, 34, 36, 43, 44,
46, 57, 60, 61, 63, 74, 75, 77,
81, 82, 87, 150-152, 159, 161,
177, 191, 195, 216, 252, 297,
298, 326, 352, 358, 414-417,
419, 424, 464, 485, 527-529,
546, 613-615, 669, 681, 808,

845, 852, 864, 866, 869, 915,
930, 941, 962-965, 992, 1006,
1016, 1080, 1240, 1244, 1267,
1268, 1271-1273

14. Coastal Plain Division

- a. Cretaceous Hills Section: 74, 75, 159, 164, 195, 298, 443,
524, 545, 681, 802, 869, 1006,
1007, 1016, 1017, 1240, 1244
- b. Bottomlands Section: 27, 74, 75, 159, 195, 215,
265-268, 298, 304, 440, 500,
513, 531, 626, 659, 681, 715,
763, 772-774, 869, 889, 903,
954, 956, 1011, 1016, 1111,
1129, 1218, 1229, 1240, 1244

15. All Divisions

12, 13, 15, 23, 25, 29, 30, 53,
54, 56, 59, 62, 66, 70, 73, 84,
94, 95, 121, 130-133, 165, 167,
171-176, 184, 189, 201-204,
213, 217, 219, 229, 232, 237,
239-241, 249, 250, 253, 254,
256, 264, 294, 299, 300,
309-311, 315, 317, 318,
320-323, 327-329, 340, 346,
354, 359, 364, 370, 377, 384,
386, 395, 396-398, 406, 409,
411, 418, 421, 426, 429,
431-435, 442, 445, 448, 455,
463, 465, 466, 469, 482, 483,
491-494, 508, 509, 511, 512,
515, 548, 549, 551-564, 601,
602, 604-608, 611, 612, 619,
625, 627, 639, 640, 646, 647,
651, 654-656, 661-663, 665,
673, 676, 677, 680, 683, 684,
688, 689, 695, 696, 698, 709,
712, 713, 721, 724, 726, 729,
736, 745, 753, 761, 764, 771,
783, 786-797, 799, 801, 805,
816, 823, 824, 837, 844, 846,
848, 860, 867, 872, 875-877,
879, 887, 900, 912, 913, 917,
918, 922, 936, 940, 944, 953,
960, 974, 981, 984-986, 1000,
1002, 1008, 1015, 1021,
1025-1029, 1035, 1037,
1042-1044, 1058, 1059, 1062,
1067, 1077, 1081, 1089, 1105,
1106, 1110, 1117, 1128, 1136,
1153-1156, 1162, 1166-1168,
1170, 1172, 1178, 1182, 1189,
1193, 1202-1204, 1206, 1209,
1219-1225, 1230, 1234, 1235,
1237, 1241-1243, 1245, 1248,
1249, 1251, 1257

16. Four or more Divisions in the North Section of the State

92, 190, 235, 383, 1098-1101,
1256

17. Four or more Divisions in the Central Section of the State

78, 185, 190, 272, 288, 296,
453, 806, 905, 911, 1098-1101,
1152, 1239, 1277

18. Four or more Divisions in the South Section of the State

50, 163, 185, 261, 296, 349,

350, 353, 532, 533, 682, 760,
766-769, 803, 806, 905, 931,
968, 1049-1051, 1096, 1109,
1140, 1181, 1239

SUBJECT INDEX

- Agriculture:** 1920 763
1970 492, 493, 751, 1062
- Autecology:** 1800 146, 297, 947, 949
1900-1909 519
1910 373, 375, 732, 895, 1031, 1032, 1129, 1130
1920 229, 295, 456, 577, 610, 687, 736, 740, 741, 761, 764, 1080, 1081, 1110, 1134, 1198
1930 203, 204, 273, 277, 320, 809, 810, 1023, 1074, 1075, 1140
1940 248, 323, 698, 748, 1034
1950 35, 152, 181, 365, 531, 1020, 1155
1960 43, 48, 82, 95, 154, 261, 293, 301, 312, 366, 367-369, 412, 413, 415, 416, 418, 461, 462, 522, 525, 532, 624, 631, 632, 685, 820, 1068, 1126, 1159
1970 22, 23, 25, 27, 34, 45, 52, 65, 84-86, 90, 99, 104, 120, 137, 187, 215, 302, 356, 410, 417, 419, 450, 524, 579, 582, 614, 651, 652, 664, 666, 707, 715, 769, 770, 811, 828, 850, 852, 861, 862, 873, 874, 913, 920, 927-929, 944, 955, 987-989, 1019, 1041, 1073, 1096, 1113, 1114, 1117, 1247, 1271, 1272
1980 21, 56, 255, 552, 752, 800, 863, 875-877, 1037, 1204
- Classification:** 1800 491, 887
1910 78, 469, 482, 1043, 1162
1920 381, 760, 981, 1021
1930 321, 917, 1026, 1029
1940 568, 680, 1028
1950 327, 331, 639, 756, 825, 889, 1077
1960 299, 328, 555, 665, 808, 1270
1970 15, 41, 73, 304, 561, 638, 753, 790, 826, 1008, 1015, 1116, 1192, 1219, 1220, 1222
1980 66, 322, 479, 712, 814, 953, 971, 1071, 1181, 1221, 1223
- Climate:** 1800 180, 214, 354, 683, 1225
1900-1909 543
1910 376, 390, 436, 747, 1033, 1146
1920 433, 456, 687, 1119, 1121, 1122, 1211, 1249
1930 62, 917, 1128
1940 170, 393, 867
1950 150, 151, 159, 165, 365, 554
1960 43, 184, 194, 261, 303, 328, 366-368, 406, 856, 857, 824, 975, 1068, 1126, 1203, 1257
1970 8, 10, 49, 269, 302, 587, 642, 652, 770, 821, 862, 934, 935, 963, 964, 991, 994, 1035, 1041, 1145, 1229
1980 276, 648, 746, 1207
- Composition:** 1800 297, 411, 491, 771, 945, 946, 948, 1152
1900-1909 233, 235, 236, 424, 430, 483, 484, 731, 891, 892
- 1910 4, 78, 238, 292, 372, 373, 375-378, 391, 399-402, 427, 428, 469, 471, 482, 543, 734, 893-895, 897, 980, 995, 1031, 1032, 1146, 1160, 1163-1165, 1197
1920 241, 257, 258, 371, 374, 379, 380, 530, 535, 670, 735, 737, 738, 760, 763, 868, 898, 899, 981, 1045, 1060, 1078, 1082, 1103, 1104, 1108, 1119-1121, 1198-1200, 1236
1930 160, 168, 227, 277, 321, 382, 451, 717, 809, 810, 940, 1079, 1138, 1141, 1149, 1166, 1167, 1266
1940 123-125, 213, 220, 325, 439, 495, 734, 1143, 1175, 1224, 1240, 1265
1950 79, 171, 182, 207, 208, 231, 309, 310, 327, 332, 336, 472, 531, 538, 592, 594, 639, 766, 827, 858, 889, 915, 941, 982, 1020, 1077, 1173, 1174, 1179, 1244
1960 44, 51, 71, 80, 81, 83, 135, 144, 145, 155-158, 166, 221, 245, 271, 279, 287, 291, 293, 314, 405, 502, 521, 527-529, 533, 534, 621, 626, 636, 637, 657, 692, 694, 725, 754, 782, 784, 785, 808, 838, 864, 865, 916, 938, 966, 969, 979, 993, 1007, 1055, 1072, 1087, 1142, 1181
1970 1, 5, 8, 10, 14, 16, 17, 24, 26, 27, 31, 33, 46, 57, 68, 87, 96, 98, 100-103, 105, 107-109, 111, 115, 118, 126, 134, 136, 138, 141, 187, 195, 199, 200, 206, 216, 222, 242, 252, 267, 269, 275, 281, 283, 284, 289, 303-307, 317, 344, 348, 358, 359, 440, 442, 477, 487, 499, 503, 506, 524, 526, 536, 537, 541, 542, 546, 550, 570, 571, 583, 588, 593, 613, 622, 628, 638, 652, 661, 667, 668, 681, 686, 706, 758, 770, 812, 828, 844, 847, 849, 852, 870, 880, 881, 888, 901, 905, 906, 908, 920, 921, 926, 934, 935, 937, 955, 956, 958, 967, 991, 922, 994, 999, 1000, 1008, 1019, 1038, 1040, 1053, 1054, 1056, 1066, 1083, 1088, 1111, 1116, 1118, 1127, 1145, 1151, 1177, 1191, 1192, 1205, 1210, 1213-1215, 1222, 1247
1980 6, 20, 32, 66, 110, 121, 285, 479, 480, 572, 609, 627, 669, 708, 712, 800, 815, 840, 841, 848, 904, 971, 983, 1063, 1114, 1195, 1208
- Concept:** 1800 214, 491, 683, 1156
1900-1909 426
1910 237, 431, 1162
1920 239, 433-435, 1201
1930 320, 321, 846, 1105, 1128, 1149, 1167, 1168
1940 393, 867, 1028
1950 859
1960 406
1970 31, 87, 251, 458
1980 7, 877

- Decomposition:** 1960 857
1970 9, 115, 116, 119, 952
1980 902, 903
- Fire:** 1800 354, 1225
1900-1909 430
1910 432
1920 239
1930 1169
1960 460, 856, 857, 1131
1970 24, 26, 67, 499, 664, 851, 999, 1151
1980 20, 21, 815, 839
- Flooding:** 1800 91, 234, 945
1900-1909 233
1910 76, 372, 399, 1031, 1032
1920 244, 295, 883, 1103, 1107, 1135, 1136, 1199, 1200
1930 227, 382, 1137, 1141
1940 123, 124, 125, 701, 1265
1950 122, 531, 859, 910
1960 36, 83, 147, 245, 261, 270, 527, 532, 626, 659, 694, 807, 969
1970 27, 96-100, 104, 111-116, 118-120, 137, 195, 215, 265, 267, 283, 303-305, 361, 513, 541, 585, 667, 715, 772-776, 870, 911, 920, 936, 956, 957, 1047, 1073, 1177, 1213, 1229, 1247
1980 110, 189, 743, 802, 818, 902
- Flora:** 1800 12, 28, 64, 91-94, 175-180, 209, 296, 352, 453, 468, 514-517, 540, 547, 676, 677, 684, 730, 749, 879, 900, 923, 947, 996, 1042, 1065, 1085, 1153, 1154, 1194, 1233, 1245, 1252-1255
1900-1909 343, 421-425
1910 181, 210, 223-225, 377, 543, 823, 824, 894, 895, 980, 1102, 1130
1920 130, 217, 226, 250, 364, 379, 381, 403, 404, 433, 445, 463, 501, 589, 629, 721, 764, 869, 883, 898, 950, 1080, 1082, 1093, 1097, 1123
1930 58, 149, 160, 168, 169, 196, 227, 277, 321, 384, 394, 446, 447, 449, 451, 464-467, 485, 556, 679, 884, 940, 951, 972, 1090, 1139, 1196
1940 40, 74, 128, 164, 248, 262, 308, 316, 323, 330, 335, 341, 385-389, 395, 600-603, 932, 943, 1034, 1091, 1105, 1106, 1157, 1158
1950 75, 129, 161, 172-174, 181, 183, 207, 208, 228, 331, 333, 337-339, 362, 396, 489, 544, 549, 590, 604, 605, 607, 608, 630, 777-781, 806, 822, 825, 910, 1020, 1150, 1155
1960 36, 51, 77, 133, 221, 230, 260, 263, 270, 278, 291, 294, 312, 319, 334, 349, 350, 353, 369, 420, 486, 521, 528, 529, 569, 591, 606, 624, 657, 659, 685, 695, 710, 727, 728, 754, 782-785, 803, 804, 807, 808, 829, 838, 843, 864, 866, 871, 930, 1005-1007, 1016, 1017, 1039, 1049, 1050, 1052, 1055, 1092, 1098, 1125, 1239, 1241-1243, 1258-1263
1970 106, 107, 120, 143, 197, 206, 222, 243, 251, 264, 280, 282, 288, 306, 307, 318, 324, 346, 363, 478, 481, 496, 497, 500, 503-507, 545, 546, 573, 596-599, 614, 615, 628, 641, 658, 662, 663, 668, 709, 714, 723, 726, 742, 753, 786-793, 805, 813, 826, 830-833, 847, 853-855, 878, 907, 921, 931, 933, 934, 944, 973, 974, 987, 1008, 1010-1014, 1035, 1036, 1044, 1051, 1067, 1069, 1076, 1089, 1096, 1099, 1100, 1112, 1115, 1127, 1132, 1133, 1189-1191, 1210, 1212, 1218, 1226, 1231, 1232, 1269, 1272
1980 25, 32, 142, 498, 508, 512, 552, 660, 794-799, 801, 802, 816, 1009, 1037, 1070, 1094, 1182, 1216, 1273
- Geology:** 1800 28, 354, 411, 683, 978, 1022, 1237
1900-1909 59, 211, 343, 543
1920 13, 244, 433, 1120, 1248
1930 384, 452, 917, 1184, 1186, 1188
1940 163, 680
1950 161, 172, 616, 1061
1960 29, 133, 370, 525, 1203, 1235
1970 41, 50, 113, 249, 457, 458, 492, 493, 641, 645, 650, 750, 759, 1008, 1096, 1145, 1234
1980 572, 746
- Gradient:** 1910 372, 1165
1920 390, 670
1930 535
1950 327, 780, 941, 1020
1960 51, 245, 293
1970 5, 11, 17, 31, 46, 96, 97, 111, 112, 118, 195, 216, 305, 578, 613, 622, 652, 666, 817, 828, 872, 911, 954, 956, 957, 971
- Grazing:** 1950 1179
1980 848
- Habitat:** 1900-1909 483
1910 4, 76, 400, 471, 1024, 1160, 1162
1920 1018, 1064, 1211
1930 212, 213, 882, 885, 1149
1940 123, 124, 125, 439, 455, 523, 619, 701-703, 1143, 1264
1950 164, 207, 472, 1077, 1150
1960 555, 621, 937, 938, 969, 1142
1970 14, 33, 34, 53, 126, 134, 136, 140, 143, 205, 215, 303, 317, 324, 441, 442, 444, 474, 475, 490, 500, 503, 537, 545, 546, 551, 579, 582, 593, 819, 844, 873, 874, 881, 912, 968, 991, 999, 1000, 1056, 1057, 1111, 1113, 1215
1980 7, 274, 443, 512, 553, 713, 798, 837, 841, 845, 983, 1147
- History:** 1800 179, 886, 1085
1900-1909 918
1920 258, 763
1930 452, 1183
1960 29, 1270
1970 143, 251, 409, 655, 890, 1089, 1145, 1202, 1246
1980 648, 860
- Litter:** 1940 748
1960 29, 857
1970 8, 9, 115, 119, 267, 275, 581, 705, 706, 751, 881, 1048, 1056, 1066, 1230
1980 21, 188, 189, 276, 863, 902, 903
- Management:** 1800 185
1900-1909 625
1920 229, 1110
1930 917, 1029, 1209

	1940	123, 162, 523, 698, 700, 1027, 1101		1960	230, 313, 315, 557, 558, 569, 919
	1950	151, 152, 159, 594, 639, 653, 699, 766, 767, 768, 1179		1970	143, 326, 340, 476, 478, 550, 551, 559-563, 635, 880, 922, 994, 998, 1004, 1015, 1084, 1176, 1193, 1219, 1220, 1222, 1231
	1960	95, 147, 397, 418, 558, 696, 1131, 1243		1980	66, 286, 480, 552, 564, 627, 660, 712, 800, 802, 839, 1037, 1094, 1221
	1970	16, 24, 31, 36, 53, 61, 67, 139, 193, 198, 216, 318, 355, 417, 503, 548, 560-562, 635, 638, 664, 673, 811, 851, 852, 957, 976, 994, 998, 1001, 1002, 1004, 1044, 1063, 1151, 1213, 1267, 1268	Presettlement:	1800	28, 93, 214, 298, 411, 684, 771, 886, 887, 1022, 1152, 1238, 1251-1254
	1980	121, 286, 512, 564, 660, 724, 839, 841, 845, 909, 1208		1900-1909	202, 351, 430, 918
Meteorology:	1910	372, 373, 375, 488		1910	78, 378, 432, 469, 482, 893, 985
	1920	735		1920	217, 257, 380, 760, 763, 1109, 1249
	1960	857		1930	70, 383, 452, 755, 846, 1026, 1128, 1138, 1167, 1169, 1170, 1183
Method:	1930	539, 716, 717, 1266		1940	170, 398, 455, 510, 722, 834, 986
	1940	127, 495, 1171, 1172, 1175		1950	633, 634, 639, 756, 757, 827
	1950	448, 563, 595, 689, 1173, 1174		1960	29, 80, 132, 153, 154, 221, 406, 611, 612, 745, 914, 979, 1203, 1256, 1257, 1270
	1960	636, 924		1970	15, 18, 41, 205, 222, 344, 348, 458, 459, 477, 481, 546, 640, 642-644, 649, 681, 693, 812, 958, 959, 994, 1083, 1116, 1202, 1232
	1970	139, 442, 450, 570, 571, 613, 638, 640, 654, 674, 675, 719, 750, 954, 1063, 1095		1980	142, 347, 479, 572, 620, 646-648, 697, 713, 746, 814, 860, 953
	1980	272, 276, 511, 512, 575, 909			
Model:	1960	133			
	1970	8, 10, 105, 115, 215, 216, 252, 265, 268, 360, 361, 438, 487, 705, 773, 774, 954, 956, 1056, 1057	Production:	1800	185, 945, 947, 949, 1253, 1254
	1980	188, 708	1900-1909	1910	625, 1277
Nutrient:	1920	740		1910	469, 482, 734, 762
	1940	748		1920	219, 760, 761, 763, 1107, 1109, 1110
	1950	192, 448, 1124		1940	127, 170, 678, 698, 700, 1101
	1960	47, 72, 194, 414, 857		1950	151, 152, 365, 448, 594, 595, 639, 699, 766, 768, 915, 1179
	1970	8, 9, 10, 50, 53, 60, 61, 116, 195, 249, 254, 259, 265, 266, 268, 290, 345, 359, 414, 419, 664, 674, 675, 705, 706, 750, 765, 772-776, 862, 881, 952, 962-965, 1063, 1095, 1206		1960	256, 299, 300, 301, 366-368, 397, 416, 418, 460, 632, 820, 856, 857, 914, 1068, 1159
	1980	188, 189, 191, 255, 274, 575, 609, 610, 836, 863, 875, 902-904, 1207		1970	1, 2, 8, 24, 26, 27, 36, 49, 67-69, 88, 89, 105, 115, 126, 201, 265, 267, 275, 290, 302, 355, 359, 410, 414, 417, 419, 513, 578, 580, 583, 585, 622, 664, 769, 772, 774, 817, 881, 956, 957, 1046, 1151
Phenology:	1800	547, 996, 1042		1980	189, 276, 509, 581, 609, 818, 841, 904, 953, 1195
	1900-1909	421, 543			
	1920	130	Recreation:	1920	1120
	1930	131, 212, 273		1940	523
	1960	36, 857, 916, 1270		1950	576, 653
	1970	67, 103, 114, 115, 477, 487, 668, 874, 928, 991, 1272		1960	555
Physiology:	1960	462, 632, 820, 1126		1970	53, 201, 356, 492, 493, 1267
	1970	22, 65, 85, 86, 90, 99, 253, 711, 1047, 1227, 1228	Revegetation:	1910	733
	1980	711, 743		1920	246, 247, 738, 1064
Pollen:	1920	739		1930	1264
	1930	38, 39, 383, 1183-1188		1940	30, 688, 990
	1950	454, 616		1950	122, 167, 182, 192, 448, 523, 653, 689, 941, 1124
	1960	132, 462, 997, 1061, 1203, 1256, 1257		1960	42, 47, 48, 95, 218, 413, 621
	1970	251, 457, 458, 459, 645, 649, 650, 905, 952, 961, 1086		1970	50, 52, 53, 198, 218, 249, 450, 474, 475, 492-494, 520, 526, 536, 574, 635, 654, 655, 661, 674, 675, 719, 750, 852, 890, 965, 970, 998, 1001-1004, 1062, 1095, 1148, 1274-1276
	1980	272, 646-648, 746			
Pollution:	1970	49, 138, 195, 470, 765, 960, 1217		1980	54, 56, 232, 473, 511, 512, 553, 575, 656, 690, 691, 835-837, 909, 984, 1178, 1208
	1980	1207			
Preserve:	1800	354	Seed:	1900-1909	581
	1910	623, 896		1920	739
	1920	148, 241, 1025, 1120		1930	203, 273
	1930	240, 1029		1940	619, 701
	1950	311, 338, 342, 362, 842, 1077			

	1950	164, 472			765, 828, 872, 880, 881, 926, 928,
	1960	820, 1159			934, 935, 957-959, 965, 975, 989,
	1970	1, 3, 41, 84, 99, 104, 115, 437, 438, 444, 579, 582, 620, 912, 926, 991, 998, 1001, 1056, 1057, 1180			1000, 1002, 1003, 1008, 1056, 1062, 1066, 1095
	1980	443, 697		1980	473, 575, 609, 669, 690, 691, 814-816, 836, 840
Soils:			Succession:		
	1800	146, 297, 411, 683, 771, 1022, 1237, 1255		1800	234, 235, 491, 1156, 1225, 1237
	1900-1909	343, 427, 484		1900-1909	236, 426, 427, 484, 543
	1910	78, 378, 391, 401, 402, 428, 431, 488, 732, 897, 1078, 1161, 1165		1910	237, 378, 391, 401, 402, 428, 431, 488, 732, 897, 1024, 1146, 1164, 1165
	1920	239, 246, 247, 258, 380, 392, 456, 670-672, 763, 868, 989, 1045, 1064, 1080-1082, 1119, 1121, 1136, 1199, 1201, 1250		1920	244, 246, 247, 381, 433, 435, 445, 981, 1018, 1064, 1103, 1104, 1248
	1930	62, 227, 273, 565, 809, 810, 846, 917, 1023, 1079, 1166		1930	190, 273, 382, 535, 882, 1137, 1138, 1149, 1166
	1940	567, 688, 702, 748, 990, 1058, 1240		1940	162, 213, 702, 703, 1141, 1240, 1264
	1950	79, 122, 150, 161, 167, 182, 192, 309, 310, 327, 332, 336, 538, 689, 858, 859, 1059, 1124, 1244		1950	231, 523, 531, 592, 653, 757, 858, 859, 889, 915, 1030, 1244
	1960	47, 48, 51, 71, 72, 81, 83, 145, 155, 194, 218, 271, 293, 328, 329, 405, 413, 415, 416, 521, 525, 534, 611, 612, 637, 729, 865, 1049, 1159, 1230		1960	81-83, 135, 156, 166, 406, 416, 533, 534, 865, 866, 938, 939, 969, 1055, 1087, 1131
	1970	11, 14, 31, 52, 57, 60, 68, 100, 116, 195, 249, 252, 259, 269, 284, 345, 358, 359, 407-409, 492-494, 574, 652, 654, 655, 681, 706, 750, 751, 753,		1970	1, 2, 3, 5, 17, 31, 36, 51, 53, 65, 84-87, 89, 100, 111, 140, 195, 197-200, 274, 290, 304, 305, 408, 437, 438, 442, 474, 475, 492, 493, 526, 536, 622, 655, 758, 765, 861, 872, 874, 901, 911-913, 926-929, 937, 992, 1038, 1056, 1057, 1062, 1083, 1111, 1127, 1192, 1213, 1227, 1228, 1268
				1980	56, 690, 691, 839, 875-877, 1114, 1208

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This bibliography would not have been possible without the assistance of many people, especially Wilma Dillman, Monica Lusk, Carla Heister, and Phyllis Risser. Others at the Illinois Natural History Survey and throughout the state provided references and assisted in various ways: A. Adams, R. Anderson, C. Ashby, W. Boggess, J. Bouseman, M. Bowles, S. Brown, J. Ebinger, G. Fell, J. Fralish, J. Graber, R. Graber, R.

Henry, L. Iverson, J. Ives, F. King, J. King, W. Klimstra, R.W. Larimore, W. McClain, S. McClellan, R. Mohlenbrock, R. Moran, L. O'Flaherty, K. Robertson, G. Rolfe, G. Sanderson, J. Schwegman, A. Scott, P. Sorensen, E. Steger, G. Ware, J. Warnock, G. Weaver, M. Wetzel, J. White, and R. Zewadski. The author gratefully acknowledges the help provided by these individuals.